# RADIO TODAY

SHOE-LEATHER—the Answer to Summer Sales, see page 13. MAY, 1937

"Why, that's wonderful, Mr. Smith! How lucky to hit such a grand program." "Not just lucky, Miss. A good dealer knows his NBC stations and programs."

### Programs and Sets are O.K.

### How's Your Demonstration

National Broadcasting Company

A Radio Corporation of America Service

FIDDLING with the dials while the prospect burns is often fatal to the sale. Note how surely an outstanding radio dealer dials a station. And note his unerring choice of a program—one that charms the customer and meets his mood, exactly. This dealer doesn't get submerged in price discussions or competitive chatter. He knows NBC stations and programs, right around the clock! He sizes up a prospect and lets an NBC program help put the sale across. His demonstrations are on a par with both sets and programs, and better set sales prove it!



# THE RADIO THAT MADE SALES HISTORY

• One year ago Fada announced the addition of "Coloradio" to their regular radio line. This announcement created no stir among the dealers because of previous unprofitable experiences with color. Little did they realize at that time that while color in radio was not new, "Coloradio" by Fada was decidedly new ... new in the application of color ... new in standards of performance ... new in comparison of value.

• At the first showing of "Coloradio" far seeing radio dealers realized at once the amazing sales possibilities this new line offered. The gleaming modemistic cabinets of Bakelite and Beetle in Black, Walnut, lvory and Chinese Red adorned with Gold and Chromium metal were glorious to behold. Fada had added another great contribution to the radio industry. • The appeal of color is universal ... it arouses the deepest emotions in both old and young ... it has greater sales appeal because color is the dominant trend ... it had performance appeal because "Coloradio" offered a new standard of excellence in performance ... it had price appeal because no other small set line offered so much for so little. Fada had taken the small set radio out of the doldrums of monotony and gave it a new lease on life.

• Wherever it was displayed consumers likewise caught the allure of "Coloradio" as created by Fada. Sales skyrocketed to new highs . . . dealers were literally swamped by the demand . . . production was speeded up . . . extra molds were made . . . extra floor space added . . . extra labor employed to maintain production schedules with the increasind demand. The success of "Coloradio" was assured . . . Fada had given the radio industry another great sales stimulant.

The new "Coloradio" series for 1938 will soon be announced... it will far outstrip its predecessor in beauty of design, performance and value. It will feature AC, AC-DC and Battery Operated radios for the farm. It will offer the dealer greater sales possibilities than any other small set line. Regardless of the number of lines a dealer may feature he cannot afford to ignore the addition of "Coloradio" ... the biggest small set line for 1938.

The New Fada Line for 1938 Will Include a Well Balanced Presentation of Compacts, Table Models and Consoles of Distinctive Designs in Beautiful Contrasting Woods and Featured in Every Price Range

### FADA RADIO & ELECTRIC COMPANY, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

RADIO TODAY, May, 1937. Vol. III, No. 5, published monthly by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Subscription yearly \$1.00 in U. S. and Latin American countries; \$1.25 in Canada; \$2.00 all other countries; single copy, 15c. Entered as second-class matter July 24, 1936, at the post office at New York, N. Y. under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1937 by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., (Index to Advertisements on page 71)

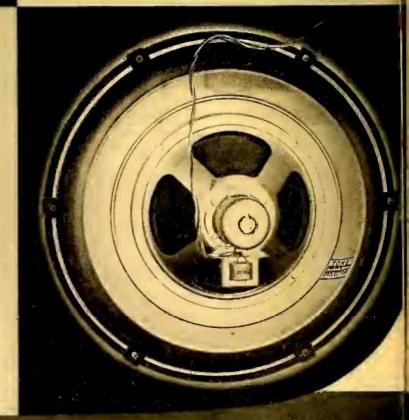


gain its

Introduced by Fairbanks-Morse, Turret Shielding has been an important factor in closing more sales per customer for Fairbanks-Morse dealers. Visual value demonstrable performance gets results.

### Tone Projector

Another development by Fairbanks-Morse engineers. Like turret shielding, Tone Projector combines "eye-appeal" with apparent value. It also turns "shoppers" into buyers with less sales effort.



# FAIRBANKS - MORSE 19

# RBANKS-MORSEV

SINCE 1830 the name Fairbanks-Morse has stood for consistent quality and value. The 1937 line of Fairbanks-Morse Radio receivers upheld this tradition in every respect. This fact will be attested to by the men who sold them, and what is possibly more important, by those who bought them.

The new 1938 line will continue to uphold that tradition. It will retain, in improved form, both Turret Shielding and the Tone Projector, as important selling features.

Our engineers have seen to it that this new line will incorporate other new and desirable features that contribute to better performance and greater salability, in models that fill every important price bracket. The Fairbanks-Morse 1938 line leaves nothing to be desired in the way of selling features.

And there is a complete new farm line in 2- and 6-volt models that will rival the new AC line in beauty and performance.

There's plenty of profit to be made by Fairbanks-Morse Radio dealers—always will be—for we believe in protecting the dealer's investment for him. Why not see what this could mean to you, in your territory?

Your Fairbanks-Morse distributor is now attending the 1938 Radio Convention at the factory in Indianapolis, where these new models are being made, tested, and shipped to every part of the globe. He is in position to give you the whole story.

The deal is all "aboveboard," contains no red tape, mandatory requirements, or heavy financial investment. It will take only a few minutes to get the whole story send in the coupon now.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO. Home Appliance Division 2060 Northwestern Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Please send me complete information about the 1938 line of F-M Radios and the dealer franchise. Name Address..... 

US VALUE RADIO

Initiative - Resourcefulness - Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry with

TO-DAY'S RADIO

Metallized CONTROLS ... Now Amilable in SPECIAL REPLACEMENT TYPIS CONNECTOR First and SILENT SPRAL

"Because It's Posive-It's Positively Noiseless!"

For years, servicemen have been looking for better control quieter controls for those extremely critical duplicate realment jobs that cannot be handled with standard types last IRC makes such controls available-backed with all the known features of standard Metallized units PLUS the stri sive 5-Finger Silent Element Contact PLUS the tades Silent Spiral Connector which is supplied on all of the are special replacement contrals listing at \$1.50 and up in standard types). These special controls are identified in the letter "J" preceding their part number in the IRC Guide See them at your IRC tobber's today.

Only

#### GET THIS NEW GUIDE FREE! Just oll the press! I and special teplat

ment types for prolically every rad receiver, Include handy control and resistance colculat data, complete I Resistor Catalog. Indispensable! As vour jobber for a cert of write direct to us

### IT ELIMINATES THE MOST COMMON SOURCE OF NOISE IN Any CONTROL

NO SLIDE

NO FRICTION

NO NOISE

The outcome of two years of engineering development work. IRC brings you the outstanding control improvement in yearspositive and continuous electrical connection between the center terminal and the adjustment arm. This Silent Spiral Connector spells complete elimination of sliding, metal-to-metal contact in the place where most control noises originate. It means that these new IRC Special Replacement Controls are unquestionably quietest, because they are the only controls having this feature.

The Silent Spiral Connector is made of special wire-sturdy and durable-constructed like a fine watch for a lifetime of the quietest service you can imagine.

### Quietest! BECAUSE THEY'RE THE Only CONTROLS IN WHICH SLIDING METAL-10-METAL CONTACT HAS BEEN ELIMINATED

#### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY 401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Factories and Licenses Canada . England . . France . . . Germany . . . Italy . . . Denmark Australia HART AND ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

# COMING FOR 1937-38 Another Great G-E "FIRST"



### "TOUCH A BUTTON - THAT'S ALL"

A great exclusive feature—a great exclusive sales opportunity—and backed by the greatest advertising and promotion program we have ever sponsored.

# GENERAL BELECTRIC

### RADIO

APPLIANCE AND MERCHANDISE DEPARTMENT, GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Radio Today

# The Easiest Tubes in the World to Sell!

RADIO

TUBE

CORPORATION PHILA.PA.U.S.A.

Two hundred million sockets. Think of it! ALL of THEM milst have new hibes, in the ordinary course of events. Millions need them now. Other millions in a short space of time.

And, don't forget—among these 200 million sockets, there are more Philco sockets than any other—by a trensendons margin.

In that simple fact you have the greatest tubeselling opportunity ever known in radio. The vast army of set owners who already use Phileo Tubes, make Phileo the easiest tube in the world to sell.

Remember, too, that itillions of other sets also need new tubes, creating a demand that you can meet with greater satisfaction to the enstomer and greater profit to yourself—with Phileo Tubes.

1sk your distributor for a copy of the new Philco Tube Bramotion Catalog—showing sales helps that bring you more tube business.

### THANKS FOR A BIG YEAR ... AND THERE'S A BIGGER ONE RIGHT AHEAD!

It's been a great year for Philco! So Philco wants to pay tribute to the enterprise, the energetic efforts, the consistent cooperation of the Philco dealers and distributors who made it possible for Philco to rule the radio roost for the seventh consecutive year!

And now . . . the time has come to think of a new season. What is Philco planning for 1938? What will Philco offer in addition to Automatic Tuning, High-Fidelity, the Foreign Tuning System . . . and the other great Philco features of 1937?

It's a little too early to spring the big news! But it is BIG news! And here's a tip!

### GET SET FOR THE GREATEST OF ALL PHILCO YEARS!

\*

### PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORPORATION

Radio Today

MAY 17 1937

### CIB 338764

DARRELL BARTEE RANDALL R. JRWIN M. H. NEWTON B. V. SPINETTA VINTON K. ULRICH RADIO TODAY

LEE ROBINSON Sales Manager

### RADIO, DEALERS AVERAGED 11.7% PROFIT

\* Questionnairing 5,000 retail radio dealers in its special survey of radio costs and profits, RADIO TODAY has received store operating statements covering nearly \$3,000,000 of retail radio sales made during 1936.

Analysis of these returns, presented in detail on following pages, show that the average of dealers' profits on radio sales was 11.7 per cent of total sales volume, with cost of merchandise running 58 per cent, and total operating costs averaging 30.3 per cent.

Radio sales for 1936 were reported 34 per cent ahead of the preceding year, and stock turnover averaged six and one-half times a year. Customers bought 32 per cent for cash; 15 per cent on credit account, and 53 per cent on installment plans.

Store operating costs averaged as follows, total sales equalling 100%:

Salary of owners Employees	10:5%
Rent Advertising	3.4%
Telephone, light, heat Free servicing, installation	2.4 %
All other expenses	1.7%
Total expenses Cost of merchandise	30.3% 58.0%
Net profit	11.7%

This survey of retail selling costs and profits in radio by RADIO TODAY is the first which has been made, directed particularly at the radio trade, since similar radio surveys were made under the same direction five and ten years ago.

While valuable general surveys of all kinds of retail businesses are conducted annually by Dun & Bradstreet and others, these have sometimes led to conflicting results for radio when dollar volume of "service sales" is inadvertently added in with merchandise sales. In the RADIO TODAY survey, paid-servicing volume was kept entirely separate, and reported as an independent business operation, so that the above figures give a true picture of the radio-merchandise operation.

### **RADIO STORMS THE NEWSPAPERS**

\* With one smash message or another, radio manufacturers finished the last year with interesting totals in radio advertising lineage run in newspapers. Media Records, Inc., reports these firms as leading newspaper advertisers, with lines run:

Crosley	53,259
Delco	7,438
General Electric	417,810
Grunow	428,518
Philco	
RCA	559.146
Stewart-Warner	68,990
Westinghouse	24.030
Zenith	422.730

### RACIO PRODUCTION By states

\* A chart in our April number showed the relative percentages of Federal excise tax paid, by states, as an index to radio manufacturing by states. For brevity the chart was titled "Where the Radio Sets Are Made," but it should have been explained that the excise tax covers not only home radios but also radio tubes. parts, etc., and phonographs and records, radio sets making up five-sixths of the volume. Automobile radios, however, are not taxed under the radio classification but as "automobile accessories," so that the auto-radio volume does not appear in the radiotax percentages, thus accounting for some of the apparent discrepancies in the radio-tax figures by states.

ORESTES H. CALDWELL

Editor

M. CLEMENTS

Publisher

Copyright 1937 Caldwell-Clements, Inc. 480 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y. Tel. PLaza 3-1340

Vol. III. No. 5

### LAME LISTENING

\* Receivers with one leg in the junk-yard have been counted, among 5,360 radio families, by Prof. L. M. McDermott. College of Commerce, De Paul University, Chicago. While investigating other angles, the professor discovered this about the age of sets in use among these families:

1	year	old
2	years	old
		old
4	years	old14.7%
5	years	old11.2%
0	ver 5	years old 8.5%

Survey also revealed that 61% of the families had more than one set, and that radio was the first thing they wanted after a car and some insurance.



### RADIO WEEK AT CHICAGO, JUNE 8-13

\* Radio manufacturers, distributors, dealers, servicemeu, aud sales representatives, are all due to concentrate ou Chicago, the week of June S, signalized by the triple feature of the RMA convention. Nationat Parts Trade Show, and IRSM convention.

Hotel Steveus on Michigan Avenue will be the setting of the RMA and Show activities; with the RMA meeting Tuesday and Wednesday, followed by the Trade Show the rest of the week, iucluding Sunday. The Sales Managers Club and "The Representatives" will also meet during the week, aud many committee gatherings and lectures are scheduled. A Radio Show Special train will run from New York June 9.

The aunual radio industry banquet, another "RMA cabaret" dinner for Association membership and guests, will be the event of Wednesday eveuing, June 9. The two days of the RMA annual convention will be packed with important business meeting. An unusually interesting program is being arranged by President Leslie F. Muter of the RMA and the convention committee headed by A. S. Wells of Chicago, chairman, and Paul V. Galvin. Peter L. Jeusen and James S. Kuowlson.

A large luncheon meeting Tuesday, June 8. combining the annual business meeting of RMA members, is a new feature of the RMA convention. Official RMA delegates, alternates and guests will be tendered a com-



John S. Meck has been named president and general sales mgr. of the new Electronic Design Corp., Chicago.



N. P. Bloom has insisted on retiring from presidency of Adler-Royal.

plimentary luncheon by President Muter and directors of the Association.

The National Radio Parts Show will open Thursday, June 10. During the Show. usetings and discussious will be held in the auditorium of the Stevens, under auspices of the Institute of Radio Engineers. the American Radio Relay League, and the Institute of Radio Service Men.

### PROPOSED RADIO TAX WOULD DEPRIVE RURAL LISTENERS

\* Proposal by Commissioner Payne of the FCC to tax broadcasting stations \$1 to \$3 per watt of transmitter power, has aroused wide opposition as depriving farmers and others living in rural communities, of their principal broadcasting entertainment.

For it is chiefly the high-power stations which can be heard in rural regious. Cut down their power by an excessive tax, and Congress would render useless millions of radio sets throughout the farms and rural sections of the nation. It is these isolated listeners on the farms, in lonely mountain cabins, on islands off the coast, to whom radio means most, for it is their sole source of entertainment. Thus the proposed radio-tax bill. spousored by Commissioner Payue and Representative Boylan, would act to confine radio to the cities, which already have a surplus of amusements—leaving farms and small towns without any radio entertainment whatever.

### High power is service

Operation of high-power broadcast stations has not been especially profitable, and hence the preference of many broadcasters is to limit their station powers to cover only the rich eity markets and densely populated areas. To get station owners to reach out hundreds of miles and cover farming and sparsely settled territories, means a public service to isolated listeners—performed at great expense and with very little return to the broadcaster.

### SUMMER SUMMARY

★ Flying around in a revised condition are a good many facts on the use of radio this summer. Checked for 1937, one of the set counts has been issued by CBS in a booklet which makes the season quite a glad affair.

Extra receivers to take to summer homes, reports Columbia, will add up to 4,000,000. U. S. family-hours of listeniug each summer day in 1937 is set at 77,000,000. Conclusions are also that auto radio has a new significance and that the total persons without some sort of set this summer will be slim.

Broadcasters—both NBC aud CBS —promise "more and brighter summer programs in 1937 than ever before."



Busy as a new tube president would be, C. A. Earl of Arcturus, well known in radio for many years.

Radio Today



C. P. Cushway, Thordarson's gen'l mgr., maps sales with H. O. Johnson, adv, mgr.

### ALL ABOUT SOUND SYSTEMS, PAGES 40-48

The most complete information on "sound" systems, public-address, and amplifier equipment ever gathered together, appears on following pages of this issue of RADIO TODAY, for the benefit of readers.

Compiled by Technical Editor Vinton K. Ulrich, these complete specifications of principal sound lines on the American market, give full details of models, prices, wattage, speakers, microphones, and accessories.

### BOSCH DOMESTIC SETS Discontinued

★ Notifying its distributors of its withdrawal from the production of domestic Bosch-trade-marked home and auto radio receivers, the United American Bosch Corporation of Springfield, Mass., one of the oldest radio manufacturers in the business, has announced its intention to concentrate its facilities on export. police, and private-brand sets. in addition to its manifold operations in non-radio fields, including magnetos, automobile ignition, Diesel-engine accessories, and gas water-heaters.

"In our radio division," explains Roy Davey, sales manager, "we have experienced a very large increase in our export volume and at the same time the volume of our private-brand business has developed to the point where, with the increasing demand for factory facilities from our other divisions. we no longer have available manufacturing space which will permit the continuation of our own domestic trade-marked production of home and car receivers. Our withdrawal from our own domestic trademarked production of home and car receivers permits us to concentrate on and to continue more aggressively our export, police and private-brand radio activities.

"Because of the substantial increase in both export and private-brand lines, it becomes impossible for us to serve our distributors with a large enough amount of American-Bosch trade-marked radio to make the sales of such sets profitable to our distributors or to us.

"We have in the case of most of our distributors had a long and pleasant relationship and it is with deep regret that this radio relationship must be terminated."

### RADIO DATES AHEAD

May 23-25-National Radio Service Association Convention, Dallas, Tex.

May 15-31—Radio and Television International Exposition, Paris, France.

June 8-10 — Thirteenth Annual Convention, RMA.

June 10-13-National Radio Parts Trade Show, Fifth Annual Convention, IRSM.

June 20-23-National Association of Broadcasters Convention, Chicago.

July 26-29-National Association of Music Merchants Convention, N.Y.C.



G. K. Throckmorton, with resignation of E. T. Cunningham, takes over Camden as exec. vp. RCAM.

### Distributor Conventions

May 13, 14, 15-Zenith, Chicago.

May 19, 20, 21-RCA, Chicago.

May 21, 22-Fairbanks Morse, Indianapolis.

May 24, 25, 26-Continental Radio & Television, Chicago.

May 24, 25-Grunow, Chicago.

June 14-Emerson, New York.

The Philco convention was postponed on account of strike at the Philadelphia factory.



Now called the three musketeers of the National Radio Parts Show Corp., left to right, Arthur Moss, Ken Hathaway and A. Berard, plan events of June 10-13.

# ROYAL ROAD TO RADIO PROFITS

Lively averages from "Radio Today's" intimate survey of radio dealers' selling costs, Average retail net profit nearly 12%



\* SMART SELLING, and radio merchandising that is not so shrewd, have been examined in a new fashion by RADIO TODAY.

Certainly the trade has had a special hunger for detailed answers to the all-industry question of "operating costs" in the 1937 radio dealer's store. The relation of paid-out items to the sources of income has been a fine mystery. Into the confusion, this publication tosses herewith a set of yardsticks. To measure is to improve the prospects for profit.

Any report of RADIO TODAY'S survey must begin and end with a lively note of optimism on how radio sales sprung the limits of previous totals. But it must contain stop signals in certain matters of expense.

Heart-to-heart figures have been assembled from all parts of the nation, from all types and sizes of radio sellers. Total of 5,000 dealers were invited to cooperate in this special study by RADIO TODAY, and to send in a report on their financial fix during the recent fiscal year. From the massed replies, the editors were able to start off with figures based on nearly \$3,000,000 worth of radio sales.

Whether a dealer should slice his overhead and revamp his management sct-up can, to a helpful degree, be determined by the national averages. All he needs to do is to have a careful look at the classification where his yearly income lies. If he is out of line with the typical figures, he can tell precisely where and to what extent.

### High points

However, this is not a know-it-all letter to the dealer, saying: "Dear Dealer, your rent should be 3 per cent, the wages you pay should amount to 8 per cent, etc., of your total sales volume." Rather it is a flat statement about what other persons in the business are positively doing about such items, presented with the cordial hope that intelligent and useful comparisons will be made.

Gross sales in radio, minus returns, etc., were seen to range on the individual reports from below \$1,000 to \$1,659,611. Average for all the businesses was about \$19,300. The overall average per cent of increase over the previous year was 34 per cent. Some dealers reported that their sales were 100 per cent to 200 per cent ahead of the former period, and it was noted that the extreme increases were reported from the smaller stores.

Profits from service, listed in per cent of sales, were freakish in their ranges from 11.6 per cent to 160 per cent; hence no valid conclusions could be attempted. Interesting also was the fact that most of the service activity was among the smaller stores; many of the larger ones either did not have a service department, or reported figures which indicated little activity.

Everybody has an eye on the profit figures, and in this survey there were wild variations. Greatest average profit. expressed in per cent of sales, was in the stores which had the highest turnover—the group which did from \$20,000 to \$50,000 volume. This group managed to cut its expenses to 23.1 per cent of sales, while the average expense figure for all dealers reporting was 30.3.

### Average story

Final averages of the amounts of business done on cash, credit and installment plans reveal the last-named to be well in the lead. Cash business, for the entire survey, accounted for 32 per cent of sales. Credit business added up to 15 per cent and installment 53 per cent.

From these figures on the distribution of business, it is noted that the per cent of installment business has a distinct tendency to increase among outfits doing the larger volumes. Larger stores, for the most part, handle other lines besides radio, and the conclusion is that radio managers get the benefit of the all-department installment policies.

Greatest per cent of credit business appears to be done among stores of medium size. Explanation of this is that most of these operate in smaller towns, where the matter of credit is easy to handle.

Merchandise costs are higher among smaller stores, due to the lesser discounts available to the man who buys in small quantities. In the group that did volumes of \$10,000 to \$20.000, the merchandise-cost averages fell to the lowest figure.

### Expense control

Figures on "salaries of owners or officers" are inclined to be approximations because many owners of radio stores consider their total profits to be a combination of salary plus profit. The thing for a proprietor to do, of course, is to add in, among his expenses, a reasonable salary for himself.

When a store's total expense was influenced by the fact that other nonradio lines were handled, it seemed reasonable to pro-rate the lump cost of doing business according to what per cent of the entire business was radio. Final averages of total expenses were available in all cases because enough dealers reported totals, even though they omitted details.

### Judging the costs

Totals on employce wages are less in the larger stores, when figured, as they are in the accompanying tables, in per cent of sales. These figures are consistently higher, too, among businesses which accented service. When a firm has paid out unusually big percentages for wages, the result is generally found reflected in "net profit in per cent of sales."

"Free servicing during guarantee period, delivery, installation" is an expense factor which is rarely investigated in a survey. Averages compiled

### **RETAIL COSTS AND PROFITS IN SELLING RADIO**

Percentages for Businesses of Various Volumes (Based on Total Sales - 100%). From Radio Today's Survey of 1936 Radio Sales

Dealers doing volume of	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$20,000	\$20,000 to \$50,000	Over \$50,000	Averase
Salaries of owners or officers	13.4	10.6	11.1	8.3	9.0	_	10.5
Employees* salaries and wages		11.2		10.9	6.1	4.3	8.1
Rent	7.7	4.0	1.5	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.4
Advertising	6.1	2.0	0.8	1.6	1.1	2,5	2.3
Telephone, light, heat	6.1	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.1		2.4
Free servicing, delivery, in- stallation	3.8	0.8	1.0	2.5	1.7		1.9
All other expenses		1.4	1.0	2.7	1.9		1.7
Total Expense	39.9	31.5	24.9	30.5	23.1	32.0	30.3
Cost of merchandise	58.1	60.6	58.8	54.9	58.8	56.0	58.0
Profit	2.0	7.9	16.3	14.6	18.1	12.0	11.7

### VOLUME, TURNOVER AND PAYMENT METHODS

Figures on Merchandising Operations in Radio Stores of Various Sizes From Radio Today's Survey of 1936 Radio Sales

Dealers doing volume of	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$20,000	\$20,000 to \$50,000	Over \$50,000	Ave:age
Increase in Sales over pre- vious year	60	15	0	40	15	40	34
Range of volume in % o previous year's volume	t - 20% to +150%	70 to +-600	—65 to +92	—15 to +105	—15 to +100	2 to +-200	—31 to +208
Turnover (times per year)	3.1	6.3	7.0	6.0	8.3	8.1	6.5
Character Cash % of Credit % Method Installment %	64 12 24	29 13 58	50 12 38	22 23 55	14 26 60	10 6 84	32 15 53

in this report show the item to be of genuine importance in modern selling practice, although it is a difficult figure for the dealer to arrive at.

To determine the turnover averages in this survey, the inventory figure at the beginning of the year was first added to the cost of merchandise purchased during the year. From this sum was subtracted the closing inventory; the remainder was then divided by the average of the opening and closing inventories.

From the results of turnover figuring, it appears that the typical dealer has in stock at one time about S weeks' supply of merchandise. A violent difference was noticed in turnover averages among the dealers doing under \$10,000 worth of business, as compared with those doing over that amount.

The classification "all other expense" includes such items as insurance, taxes, store repairs, office supplies and any other minor expense except those listed elsewhere. Typical or average figures mentioned in this survey were arrived at by a combined median and arithmetical average treatment of the data reported.

### University authorities cooperate

RADIO TODAY'S work on the analysis of all the survey material has been directed by officials of the School of Retailing of New York University, New York City. Dr. Norris A. Brisco. dean of the School, and D'r. J. W. Wingate, associate professor of marketing, have supervised all interpretations of the survey results.

These two experts work closely with New York City's most important retailers, and have established the School of Retailing as the nation's first authority on retail practice and management. Procedure at the school is based upon actual field studies; its style of instruction is as modern as it is valid.

# RADIO FAIR-TRADE PRACTICES

### Advertising and "trade-in" allowances get industry's attention Resale-price maintenance approved in 34 states, but not U. S.

\* NOTHING much is being overlooked nowadays in the efforts of lawmakers, trade associations, and courts to make this the best of all possible radio worlds.

And some of the uplift is succeeding.

Much falls by the wayside, of course.

But out of all the welter of business reform, fair practice struggles, and gentlemen's agreements, a weary radio trade is climbing to greater security and stability.

The Fair Trade Practice Committee of the RMA did much to awaken the trade to the evils of "spiffs," premiums, allowances, and special concessions.

More effective control of dealers' and distributors' advertising allowances has also been a subject often discussed in the trade, and while no official agreements between manufacturers have been made, there is indication that a dollar-for-dollar allowance is regarded as pretty sound practice in radio. This means that for each dollar the retailer spends on advertising, the manufacturer may be expected to kick in with a corresponding sum. Claims are heard, now and then, that in some instances these dollar-for-dollar allowances are being exceeded, but there seems little evidence that violations of the gentlemen's understanding are either widespread or flagrant.

### Advertising allowances

It is true that in certain metropolitan localities special modifications of such a 50-50 plan have been instituted because of the wide discrepancy between the rates paid for advertising space by large chains and small dealers. As a result of conflicting claims in such cases, a schedule of definite amounts is understood to have been adopted by principal set-makers doing business in the New York metropolitan area. Under this plan, fixed sums per line of advertising in each newspaper are allowed. This means that with the low rates earned by some of the large chain outlets, as high as two-thirds of the actual cost of the advertising may be paid by the manufacturer, while in the case of smaller dealers who pay higher rates for advertising, the allowance granted works out to be the equivalent of 50 per cent of the advertising's cost

Laws permitting "contracts to maintain resale prices" have been a feature in many state legislatures this year, and already such permissive statutes have been passed by thirty

Recommendations	by Canadian RM	IA	
PACIAC TUPICS			
D'A Schedule of Maxim	num Trade	-In Allo	wances on
IN A lised	Radio Reco	aivers	
ASSOCIATION	Audio Acco		
STANDARD WA	VE RECEIVE	EBS	
Mantels	Tubes 3-4	5-6	7 or more
Models three or more years old	\$ 8.00	\$12.00	\$16.00
Models one or two years old -	14.00	18.00	22.00
Consoles	Tubes 4-5	6-7	8 or more
Models three or more years old	\$14.00	\$20.00	\$28.00
Models one or two years old -	20.00	30.00	42.00
STANDARD AND SHO	RT WAVE B	ECEIVERS.	
Mantels		Tubes 5-6	7 or more
Models three or more years old	2 <b>2</b> -	\$20.00	\$25.00
Models one or two years old		28.00	35.00
Consoles	Tubes 5-6	7-9	10 or more
Models three or more years old	\$28.00	\$35.00	\$45.00
Models one or two years old -	35.00	45.00	60.00
Maximum of \$25.00 more for Combination Phonograph	ons with Modern E	ectrical Repro	s 5.00
Orthophonic Phonograph			10.00
Long and short wave receivers released prior	to 1933 should be	classified as	
receivers for trade-in purposes.			
Models are to be classified as to age according t The above are suggested as maximum trade-in condition and without the latent	appraise values	D THEALVETS IN	rood operating
condition and suitable deductions should	De made thereb	om with resp	at to making
necessary repairs to put set in saleable con	dition.		

or more states. The Miller-Tydings bill now before Congress would put such resale-price control on a national basis if passed, reinforcing the various state laws. But now that the Roosevelt Administration has definitely stated its opposition to this Federal measure to suspend the antitrust laws and authorize resale price maintenance, the future of Federal resale price-fixing is very much in doubt. Scheduled for enactment, however, is the Wheeler-Lea bill to extend the jurisdiction of the Federal Trade Commission to include "deceptive practices."

### Setting resale prices

In New York State great interest has centered around the Feld-Crawford act which permits manufacturers to set resale prices of their products. While this law has been fought vigorously by some of the large retailers, it is, nevertheless, now in force and can be depended upon to protect retail prices of goods sold within the state. Where interstate commerce is involved, however, the Feld-Crawford act is without authority unless a supporting Federal statute is later passed.

The effect of such state laws for resale-price control is two-fold so far as radio is concerned. (1) The advertised price of the goods is controlled, and (2) the allowance which can be made for "trade-ins" can be fixed. It is in this direction of tradein allowances that some of the most flagrant evasions of sound business practice have heretofore taken place. But now that the radio manufacturer or distributor may set the limit for trade-in values (as can be done in those states having resale-price statutes), a new tool for price-maintenance and trade stability is placed in the hands of the manufacturer.

### "Trade-in" formulas

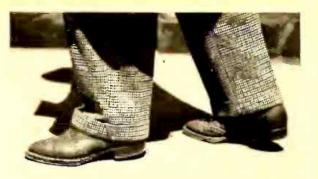
Schedules based upon age of set, number of tubes, wave-bands, etc., have also been offered. An example of such a schedule, figured on the old set being turned-in by the customer, is reproduced on this page, as developed by the Canadian RMA.

"Black books" have been tried as Continued on page 14)

Radio Today

# SHOE-LEATHER-

The stuff that summer sales success is made of







Playing a portable set while it's being shown to outside prospects.



Calling by appointment, with real radio news.



Checking up on business men, possibilities for several products.



Driving prospects to the store for special demonstrations.

# THE 1938 RECEIVERS

-automatic electric tuning adopted generally more tubes - fewer ultra-hf tuning bands

★ OUR "radio Winchells" report that at least half a dozen radio-set manufacturers will feature motordriven automatic tuning systems this season. As predicted last month in RADIO TODAY push-buttons will most likely be used in conjunction with the motors for rapid, easy tuning. And remote controls can easily be added by placing blocks of additional buttons at the desired locations.

Some of the motor drives are reported to be a bit noisy in operation because of grinding gears—without doubt improvements will have made them silent before the year's production is seriously begun.

A larger number of models than last year will employ the dial-type automatic tuning. Even in the very low-priced models "telephone dial" tuning will be employed — but these models should not be confused with the larger sets employing automatic frequency control and "stops" on the dial. In fact these inexpensive sets cannot be truly classified as automatic tuning models since the dial does not stop automatically at the station. The dial is only a means of rapidly tuning to approximately the desired station.

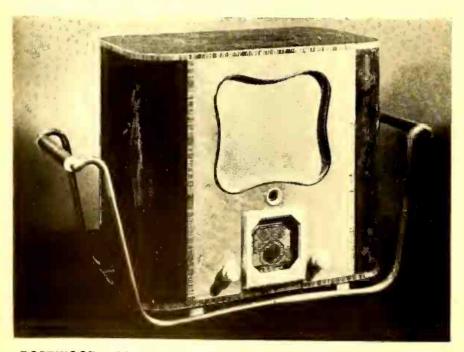
Other models will be introduced us-

ing an automatic tuning dial without automatic frequency control. When comparing the various sets, the dealer should ascertain whether or not AFC is employed—and also if the dial used has stops for the various stations.

More liberal use of tubes seems to be the keynote of 1937-8 design. When there is a choice of having dual purpose or two separate tubes, some of the manufacturers have decided upon using the extra tube. As a result a few of the models will have one or two more tubes than last year. At least from a sales angle and because of rising production costs, this padding is justifiable.

Because of the economic factor, some half-dozen manufacturers have omitted the ultra-high frequency tuning band from this year's models. To offset this, only one manufacturer not using U.H.F. last year is known to have adopted it this season. It is unfortunate that the U.H.F. is being discarded in sets, for only recently the F.C.C. has given new interest to this band through the licensing of stations to carry "commercials" (sponsored programs with advertising) on the ultra short waves.

The circuits of the sets are being



ROSEWOOD and ivory receiver, one of many built for the Maharajah of Patiala (British India) by the Philips company. Front and back are luxuriously finished alike, and the sets are carried on chromium sledges through the rooms of the palace.

stabilized to a much better degree against temperature and humidity drifts. Thermostatic correction is being used in the trimmers of a few of the new models. This means that the I.F., oscillator, and other critical circuits will stay better aligned.

Automatic selectivity control has received a temporary set-back and it seems unlikely that any of the early production of sets will include this refinement. There is, nevertheless, the possibility that A.S.C. will be incorporated later on in the more expensive models.

Auto radios merchandised by the car manufacturers under their own names this summer will use automatic frequency control in the more expensive models, according to word received from the automotive industry. Later in the year the radio-set manufacturers' own branded models will include this feature also.

In the matter of tube equipment in the 1938 sets, it now seems doubtful that metal-tube complements will go ahead of the past year, if indeed they equal the metal-tube high-water mark of recent months. Some manufacturers who have used metal tubes extensively, are including glass rectifiers and glass power-output tubes in their new sets shortly to appear Octal-base glass tubes of the G type have however pretty firmly established themselves, so that the new base is standard.

### FAIR-TRADE PRACTICES

#### (Continued from page 12)

the basis of trade-in allowances, usually without success. Too often the prices quoted in such lists or "books" have been so very small that they are of virtually no value in helping the dealer handle his trade-in problem.

The difficulty with a trade-in plan of this kind, in which the trade-in value is figured from the old set itself, is that the computed value of the old set may be entirely out of line with the margin available in the price of the new set offered by the dealer. Obviously the amount that the dealer will be able to allow depends not so much on the old receiver (which, after all, has very little market value) as on the price of the new model he is selling the customer.

A formula for trade-in allowance which takes cognizance of this principle is that proposed by a New York radio dealer, which offers, on the sale of a new radio set listing at—

Up to \$49.99	10%
\$50.00 to \$99.99	15%
\$100.00 to \$249.99	20%
Above \$250.00	25%

# INNING FOR TUBES

— baseball broadcasts stir replacement sales — ''service'' business follows major league clashes



★ ALL-STATE interest in tube renewals arises sharply from the fact that major league baseball is under way.

Set manufacturers pick out a receiver and call it a "baseball special" and tube companies issue fancy game schedules. Millions of fans want the scores, and a big section must pay the radio serviceman for them.

In the clubs this season are considerable swatting genius, several "million-dollar arms," and a group of diamond personalities whose names are magic. "Sensation" is the keynote for the 1937 season, and "must" is the word for the resulting broadcasts.

### Radio pennant

Official "Play Ball!" was uttered on April 19 and major league schedules run to Oct. 3, with the interleague game at Washington on July 7. Radio mcn are already busy plastering the daily dope on their street windows.

"Baseball brings a good many sets into operation that are never used for anything else," is the view of Arthur Silverberg, at Grand Central Radio. Inc., New York City. He adds too that his shop can depend upon many additional rentals to hotel rooms and offices, as well as to various types of shops.

Silverberg angle is also that the trend toward broadcasting play-byplay reports of games has helped the tube business. There's a great deal of listener-thrill in such procedure, besides the running inferest in league standings. Experience indicates that the business is easy to get; a lot of it comes in by telephone voluntarily.

### Group listening

Herman Diaz, of New York's Barclay-Warner organization, points out that restaurants and bars are generally eager to get all baseball reports via radio. Such places work up interest among customers and would be embarrassed by faulty reception or failure of the set.

That the interest is keen long before the world series arrives, is something that Diaz counts on to boost his business. He believes that portable sets come in for a good share of the extra interest, because club performances are generally followed by those who are on the move during summer months.

Conclusion is also that the followings of all sports and news commentators are hiked because of major league happenings. Those who miss the afternoon broadcasts depend upon sundown radio reports for results of daily clashes.

### Back to work

"You can depend upon a lot of previously inoperative sets being put into action at the high points of the baseball season," is the statement from M. Freed, Davega service exec. Here, the feeling is that radio interest in the game is universal, except for that group which listens only to foreign broadcasts.

Freed attitude is that you can swing your seasonal service campaigns with much greater ease if you have a lively sports season to talk about.

A. E. Rhinc, radio service engineer, New York, has plenty of experience to support his remark that afternoon listening is hiked importantly by the baseball thing. He has noticed that it cuts out a few women listeners, or the audience would be increased even more.

Any program that shows signs of including the baseball news will find its audience increased, according to Mr. Rhine, and all of this means more tube renewals.

To be heard on the networks in baseball broadcasts are the ace commentators Babe Ruth, Paul Douglas and Ted Husing at CBS; airing at local high points during the season are NBC stars including Ford Bond and Graham McNamee. Mutual network presents the popular commentator, Stan Lomax.

Major League baseball schedule for summer. Large date numbers are Sundays; teams in black letters are National League.

From a Haynes Radio Log presented by Hygrade Sylvania.

CHI. /Si 1. PHIL	N.Y. BOS. DATE	DET. I CLEV. WASH. CINC. PITT. BRK.
BRK. N.Y. Det. N.Y. BRK. Cbl. M Bos. Phi. St.L. A Phi. Bos. Cle. Y Cin. Pit. Cin. Pit. N.Y. StL2 Chi2 Bos2	St. L. Det. Cie. Chi. 23 24 Det. St. L. Phi. Was. 29 30	Det. BRK. N.Y.
J Pbi. Bos. Pbi. J Pbi. Bos. ST L N.Y. Was. Pit. N Was. N.Y. CHI. Bos. PHI. St.L. Bos. PHI. St.L. PHI. Bos. Det. N.Y. Bes. Chi	PIT.         CHI         5 © 7           ST         L CIN.         S 9 10           CIN.         S 11 12 13           CIE.         ChI.         15 16           CIE.         ChI.         15 16           CIE.         ChI.         15 16           CIE.         ChI.         15 16           ChI.         CIE.         18 19 20           St.L.         Det.         22 23 24	Det. Brk. N. Y. Det. Brk. N. Y. St.L. N. Y. Brk. Cite. Phil. Bos.
PIT. Cbi. Bank. PIT. Cbi. Bank. PIT. Cbi. Bos. STL2 Cie 2 Was2 U IN T ER LEA Y St.L. Cin. Bos. Cie. N.Y. Cie. N.Y. Pbi. Bos. ST L Hos. Pint. PIT. Was. Cin. N.Y. Was. Cin. Bank. N.Y. Cie.	Bos2         NY2         5           Bos         6         6           GUE         GA ME         7           Was.         PHI.         9 10   1           Pbi.         12         13	Сні ST L Bos. ST L Bos. ST L Bos. ST L Bos. Cin. Cin. Chi. Chi. Bos. Phi. St L Bos. Cin. Cin. Chi. Chi. Chi. Cin. Chi. Chi. Chi. Chi. Chi. Chi. Chi. Chi

# TALK-BACK BUSINESS

— summer strategy in 'phone selling — demonstration wrinkles among dealers

\* TRICK SERIES of early summer angles has turned up in the business of selling intercommunicators.

Pleasant weather has dragged nearly all the sales effort out-of-doors, just when the business was old enough for nearly everyone to decide, anyway, that "you have to go after it."

Dealers are hiring groups of outside salesmen to sell nothing but the interphones on a commission basis. Current practice is to advertise for, and try to select, salesmen who already have office "in's." Especially useful are gents who have had experience selling typewriters or some type of office equipment.

In many cases, salesmen take a master unit and one station along with them, in the original carton. Carried along too is enough cord to demonstrate the inter-room idea, if it's the kind that uses cord.

### New strategy

Radio men are aware of the fact the intercommunicators have sales possibilities in any office where time is an important factor. The stepsaving, speech-service appeal is powerful in these offices where inter-executive activity is rapid, but it has one problem. The busy places are the very ones which won't talk to a salesman if he makes his approach at the wrong time of day.

Dealers have warned salesmen that they should study the routine of the

### 800,000 PROSPECTS FOR INTERCOMMUNICATORS IN U.S.

1,800 advertising agencies 48,100 auto dealers 16,000 banks 13,300 brokers 560 colleges 16,200 dairies 67.800 dentists 4,750 department stores 144,740 doctors 110,000 factories (main offices) 7,300 foundries 72,150 garages 8,700 hospitals 24.350 hotels 10,600 laundries 10,000 libraries 160,000 movies 16,000 newspapers 126,800 restaurants 102,400 truck fleet owners professions involved.

professions involved. Radio men themselves have some of this data, from their acquaintances with office persons among their regular customers.

All of this special effort is worth while, apparently, because as one dealer puts it, "as the public gets edu-



Illustrating, with a Transfone intercommunicator, one of many home uses.

cated on the usefulness of these systems, they'll sell easily!"

Reports from dealers contribute a certain amount of other material to the rules of the game:

### Discoveries

1. Business executives very often have elaborate homes, so it's no good stopping after you've sold them a system for business use. Give them the works on the multiple uses of the inter-phones around the home.

2. Watch the newspapers for office rental notices, and items about moves made by companies. A good many systems have been sold just as a firm settled into new quarters.

3. Business executives are more particular about the appearance of their desks than is generally supposed. Salesmen must be altogether positive that the gadgets are in perfect condition from the standpoint of looks.

4. Brokers are excellent prospects because the element of time is extremely important in the business.

5. Tested method of starting a sales talk is to get the prospect to draw a sketch of his office or home set-up; drawing gives him something tangible to illustrate efficiency intercommunication.

### More ammunition

From the two dozen manufacturers who are active in the field, come a series of interesting trade names for the inter-phones on the market today. In many cases they are descriptive of their many uses:

Bulletphone	OrderQuick
Carrier Call	PDQ
CalFon	Philcophone
Communaphone	PicturPhone
Communophone	Privaphone
Detectophone	PortaFone
Dictograph	Speech Relay TalkListen
ElectroCall	Technatalk
ElectroTalk	Teletalk
Factoryphone	Transfone
Interfone	Vocaphone

An almost unlimited number of applications for these intercommunicating systems suggest themselves. Practically no office, plant or store is without opportunities for such sets to demonstrate savings in time and money.

Dealers can write down, easily enough, actual figures on what money can be saved in individual types of offices by the use of these systems. Such calculations, figured out in advance, make fine sales arguments although they must be presented in a flexible fashion. There are times when such data can be mentioned by a demonstrating voice.

# SUMMER STARS

Broadcast artists important to the dealer's season



Network guest singer and pianist, Niela Goodelle.



Gracie Allen, the life of a Monday night series.



Guest actress Joan Crawford of the Radio Theater.



Mutual's newest singing star, Christina Lind.



Opera singer Lily Pons, on a Wednesday night hook-up at CBS.

# RADIO AUDIENCE IN 1937

CBS presents complete statistical picture of radio users by income groups, communities and individuals

28 more radios will be bought in the United States in the minute it takes to read this page. 140 more radios will be bought in the five minutes it takes to glance through this book. And in the three months from January 1st to April 1st, 1937, over 1,300,-000 new radios were bought by new (and old) radio families and by the automobile owners of the United States.

\* ABOVE is the arresting introduction to Columbia Broadcasting System's very complete new analysis of the 1937 radio listening audience. viewed from many different angles of income-levels, city size. time zones, automobile-radios, day and night listening, homes with extra sets, age and sex of radio listeners, radio ownership by states, etc.

### 95,500,000-hour radio day

In the United States, 95,500,000 family-hours of radio listening occur each day. Here are the arithmetic steps which lead to this astronomical but accurate statement. (A) 24,500,-000 radio families in the U.S. (B) 76.4 per cent—or 18,718,000—listen some time daily. (C) Average time these families listen daily is 5.1 hours. (D) 5.1 hours  $\times$  18,718,000 sets in daily use equals 95,461,800 familyhours of listening each day.

94.7% of all radios are kept in working order.

76.4% of radios are in use some time daily.

64.0% of radios are in use some time after 6 P.M.

57.6% of radios are in use some time before 6 P.M.

73.3% of all radio homes, with incomes over \$5,000, listen daily.

77.4% of all radio homes, with incomes \$2,000 to \$5,000, listen daily.

76.9% of all radio homes, with incomes under \$2,000, listen daily.

76.4% of all radio homes listen daily.

### Buy radios for use

The levelness of the findings by income-groups should not be a surprise. It is but another, and consistent, check on the radio interest of the American public. It is confirmed by the ownership figures. (People do not buy radios as some people buy pianos: as a piece of furniture or a "symbol" of culture in the home. They buy radios for use. This includes the families on both sides of the railroad tracks.) Radio is an



TRAVELLERS on crack cross-continental trains are now added to the radio audience, as principal railroads equip for continuous radio listening en route.

extraordinarily democratic institution, exactly alike to rich and poor.

71.6% of all radio homes in cities over 250,000 listen daily.

77.4% of all radio homes in cities 25,000 to 250,000 listen daily.

76.3% of all radio homes in cities 10,000 to 25,000 listen daily.

53.9% of all radio homes in cities 2,500 to 10.000 listen daily.

76.4% of all radio homes listen daily (average).

### Small towns

As everyone might expect, people in most small towns listen longer each day than people in big towns. Anyone who has ever lived in a small town will know why. But note that even in the largest cities of the country almost three out of four families are listening every day. What better evidence can there be of the tremendous vitality of radio? No single city in the world, however big, is as rich in entertainment, culture and news, as the living-room or automobileof any radio owner. No city in the world could hope to support the orchestras, the opera, the sports, the theatres and concert-halls which regularly fill radio's schedules . . . and create radio's audience everywhere. It does not matter how small or removed the city, radio makes it rich.

### Listening increases with use

These averages are based on all sets in use some time during the day. By income levels:

4.6 hours (incomes of \$5,000 and over).

5.1 hours (incomes of \$2,000 to \$5,000).

5.2 hours (incomes of under \$2,000). 5.1 hours (average for all incomes).

People used to tease us by saying,

"Cohe used to tease us by saying, "Oh. the novelty of radio wears off in time." Lest anybody still remember such teasing or take it seriously, we publish again exact data taken directly from the audience, explains the CBS compiler. It shows how listening increases with years of ownership. The longer people own radios the more they use them. "Novelty" does not apply to radio any more than it does to the normal appetite for entertainment. And neither wears thin.

1 to 2 years of ownership-4.6 hours of listening daily.

3 years of ownership—4.6 hours of listening daily.

4 years of ownership—4.9 hours of listening daily.

5 years of ownership—5.0 hours of listening daily.

6 years or more-5.3 hours of listening daily. RCA RADIOTRONS THE CHOICE OF MILLIONS

### **OF SET OWNERS**

### RCA Radio News

RCA Manufacturing Company, Inc. 

Camden, New Jersey A Service of the Radio Corporation of America

**RCA "CHECK-UP"** THE CHOICE OF THOUS SANDS OF SERVICE MEN

To the consumer, RCA Radiotrons mean high quality ... To the radio man, RCA Radiotrons mean easier selling, higher profits

# BUILD NEW SALES AND GET PAID FOR DOING IT!

Window to Help You Sell "Check-Up"

### "Service Men's Meeting Radiotron Ads Tie-in with Your of the Air" Unique "Check-Up" Salesman!

RCA and its distributors are sponsoring a new radio program on 51 stations from coast to coast which is helping you sell the Check-Up idea in a unique way.

program, a frequency run is broadcast. It serves to make notice. Then, when the consumer is wondering why his the announcer will say: "If your A sample of one of these vividly tonal range is quite limited-or if your reception is generally not as good as you would like, call your local radio service engineer for a Check-Up. These men are all radio experts and they will locate the source of your set's trouble with this Check-Up service, which includes 10 testing, cleaning and adjusting steps, all for only \$1.50.

### Auto Radio Check-Up **Opens New Field for Sales** of Service, Tubes and Parts

1,412,000 auto radios were sold last year. This year it is es-timated there will be 1,750,000 more sold. Car dealers aren't prepared to service them. You alive, newsy ads is shown above. are! These radios need attention more often than home sets and the RCA Auto Radio Check-Up Plan gives you a great opportunity to cash-in on extra business.

RCA Radiotron, the only tube manufacturer doing any national consumer advertising, crashes through this month At the beginning of each with full-column advertising Not only is RCA doing a trein Saturday Evening Post and mendous advertising job, but Collier's. These advertisements the listener sit up and take sell the Check-Up idea by using on the Check-Up by supplying notice. Then, when the con- a powerful new theme—"Tired you with colorful window Tubes"-which is tied in with set does not receive the signal, national events that are news!



The streamer at left and ad at right will help you tie-up with the Coronation

Others will follow every other week-based on the big championship fight this Summer, the World Series, the thrilling footbail games and other important events throughout the year.

### **THERE'S MONEY FOR YOU IN THESE FIGURES**

glowing evidence that radio set ownership furnishes the have never had the radio inkey to increased service and spected or repaired. appliance equipment sales sales you can make!

7 out of every 10 homes have tive electrical appliances. a radio set.

BUT

8 out of every 10 radio homes no electric refrigerator. have only one radio.

May, 1937

The figures shown here are the radio is over 5 years old. 7 out of every 10 radio homes

In 3 out of every 10 radio homes there are other inopera-

AND 6 out of every 10 homes have

5 out of every 10 homes have In7out of every10 radio homes no washing machine.

### TIE-INS FOR YOUR STORE

is further helping you cash-in streamers, which tie-in with the timely advertising! The first of these streamers based on the Coronation, is scheduled to be mailed to subscribers to the 1937 RCA Display Service, May 1st. They will be sent for display at the same time magazines are running advertise-ments which will feature a similar event. In this way both the advertising and displays will be doubly effective!

### **GET THIS YEAR-ROUND DISPLAY SERVICE!**



Shown here is the second of the RCA window displays in the 1937 Display Service. This one is going out to subscribers now. It can be used very effectively either by itself or as a background for the advertising tiein streamers mentioned in the preceding article. This particular display provides you with a blackboard, chalk and eraser, so you can write in your own message.

Your RCA Tube distributor will be glad to give you further details. See him today.

### **RCA Radiotron Spring** "Check-Up" Plan a Proved Way to Profits

58 out of every 100 radios in your neighborhood need service, repairs, new tubes ! This fact, plus the many other startling, yet bona-fide, figures revealed in columns 1 and 2 (lower left)-tell ou why the RCA Spring Check-Up Plan is successful.

With the Check-Up you can get into the homes whose radios need service. People will realize the worth of a radio check-up, because they know the benefits of other check-ups-auto, health and dental. And, in your role of "Radio Doctor" you can get the chance to sell more than tubes. For, as the figures show, nearly all the homes need electrical appliances, new radios. Hence, you can make valuable sales contacts, find new prospects, while performing a service for which you are paid !

### New RCA Pindex **Tells** Position of Tube Prongs

How many times have you laboriously checked tube charts and service notes to find which tube pin is plate, which is grid, etc.? And even after you found them you still were not sure you were right!

Well, here's the answer to all of these and many other questions - the RCA Pindex. In operation this clever device is simplicity itself. Pick out the type number of the tube, pull the slide until that number appears in the opening beside the indicated "socket" and the pin positions are graphically shown. No tables, no numbers to remember, no complicated figuring.

Pindex is small  $(3'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}'')$ , flat, fits neatly into your pocket. It is made of heavy celluloid for long wear. Ask your RCA Tube distributor how to get yours.

# INSTALLING AUTO SETS

\* ROUTINE installation practices are usually sufficient in most cars-although in some extensive work must be done to eliminate the electrical noises. However, in any installation the recommended procedure by the automotive manufacturers should be followed for speed and least work,

Tabulated here on this page are the suggestions given by the radio departments of the various car companies for the 1937 models. Table gives the antenna lead-in location (light face indicates built-in an-

tenna), battery terminal grounded, location of suppressor resistors, grounds to be made, and the location of the fish line for header speakers when used.

Ordinarily battery polarity is unimportant-but if the set employs a synchronous vibrator-rectifier it is essential that the polarity be taken into account

Condensers should be used in each one of the locations listed in the table-and the length of the lead should be as small as possible to effectively by-pass the noise. Values

Gas gauge, Ignition switch     Oil gauge       GRAHAM 85P     Dis     Generator Ignition switch     Muffler Rear spring       GRAHAMP     Left     Dis     Generator Ignition switch     Oil gauge     None     Left       95, 116, 120     Water thermometer Ignition switch     Gas gauge     Transmission     Muffler       HUDSONP     Dis     Generator     Gas gauge     Transmission       LAFAYETTEP     Dis     Generator cut-out     Muffler     Right Brake cable       LA SALLE     P     Dis     Generator Ignition coil     Oil gauge     None       LINCOLN V-12     N     Rear seat     Dis     Generator Ignition coil     Oil gauge Generator     None       LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.     P     Left     None     Generator Ignition coil (2)     Oil gauge Generator     None       NASH     P     Dis     Generator     Muffler     Right       NASH     P     Dis     Generator     Clock     Steering column     Right       PACKARD 115 & 120 <t< th=""><th>ROUT</th><th>INE INS</th><th>STALLATI</th><th>ON PRACTICE</th><th>S FOR 1</th><th>937 CARS</th><th></th></t<>	ROUT	INE INS	STALLATI	ON PRACTICE	S FOR 1	937 CARS	
BUICK.       N       Dis       Generator       Front wheels         CADILLAC.       P       Dis       Generator       Front wheels         CADILLAC.       P       Dis       Generator       All wheels         CHEVROLET.       N       Dis       Generator       All wheels         CHRYSLER Air Stream.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Done light       Controls         CHRYSLER Air Flow       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Bailion switch or ammeter       Controls         CORD       P       Dis       Generator       Is all wheels       Stering column         CORD       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         Japilion switch or ammeter       Controls       Generator       Controls         DODGE       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Reight         GRAHAM       P       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge       Instantision       Mulfler         Footh wheels       Ignition coil       Dis       Generator       Coil gauge       None       Mulfler	MAKE OF CAR	battery terminal Antenna lead-in	Suppressor location	BY-PASS CONDE	INSERS	GROUNDS	Header speaker cable location
CADILLAC.       P       Dis       Generator Clock       Front wheels         CHEVROLET.       N       Dis       Generator       All wheels         CHRYSLER Air Stream.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         Generator       Dome light       Controls       Stering column       Stering column         CORD       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Binition switch or ammeter       Controls         CORD       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls       Stering column         CORD       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls       Stering column         DDDGE       P       Left       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Right         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator cut-out       Regulator       Regulator         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator cut-out       Baltice colu       Baltice colu         HUDSON       P       Left       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Muffler         LAFAYETTE       P       Dis       Generator cut-out       Baltice colu       Muffler       Muffler         LINCOLN V-	BUICK	.N	Dis			Front wheels	
CHEVROLETN       Dis       Generator       All wheels         CHRYSLER Air Stream.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         CHRYSLER Air Stream.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       Controls         CHRYSLER Air Flow       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       Controls         CORDP       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       Controls         DDE SOTOP       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls       Demeter         DODGEP       Left       Dis       Generator cut-out       None       Right         GRAHAM.SSP       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left         GRAHAMP       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left         HUDSON <p< td="">       Dis       Generator       Generator       Oil gauge       Muller       Rear spring         LAFAYETTEP       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge       Muller       Right         LINCOLN V-12<n< td="">       Rear       Dis (2)       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Right         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.P</n<></p<>	CADILLAC	.P		Generator Clock		Front wheels	
CHRYSLER Air Stream. P       Left       Dis       Generator genetato	CHE∨ROLET	N	Dis	Generator		All wheels	
CHRYSLER Air Flow       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dame light Controls         CORD       P       Dis       Generator       Exhaut pipe         CORD       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Exhaut pipe         DE SOTO       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Exhaut pipe         DODGE       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         DODGE       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         GRAHAM       S5       P       Left       None       Right         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Right         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left         HUDSON       P       Dis       Generator       Gil gauge       Transmission       Mulfler       Right         LAFAYETTE       P       Dis       Generator       Clock       Front wheels       Front wheels       Right         LINCOLN V-12       N <td>CHRYSLER Air Stream</td> <td>.P Left</td> <td>Dis</td> <td>Generator</td> <td>malar</td> <td></td> <td></td>	CHRYSLER Air Stream	.P Left	Dis	Generator	malar		
CORD.       P       Dis       Generator Ignition coil       Exhaust pipe         DE SOTO.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch or ammeter       Controls         DODGE.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch or ammeter       Controls         FORD V-8       P       Left       None       Generator Ignition switch or ammeter       Oil gauge       None       Right         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Right         GRAHAM       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Left       None       Right         GRAHAM       P       Dis       Generator Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left       None       Regulator         HUDSON       P       Dis       Generator Generator       Gis gauge       None       Muller       Right         LINCOLN V-12       N       Rear       Dis (2)       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Oil gauge       None       Relay       None       Relay       None       Relay       None       Relay       None       Relay       None       Relay       None <td>CHRYSLER Air Flow</td> <td>P Left</td> <td>Dis</td> <td>Generator</td> <td>Dome light</td> <td></td> <td></td>	CHRYSLER Air Flow	P Left	Dis	Generator	Dome light		
DE SOTO	CORD	Р	Dis	Generator	interes	-	
DODGE.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch or ammeter       Controls         FORD V-8       P       Left       None       Generator cut-out Gas gauge, Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Right         GRAHAM \$5P       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Left       Rear spring         GRAHAM      P       Left       Dis       Generator       Oil gauge       None       Left         GRAHAM      P       Left       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge       None       Left         GRAHAM      P       Left       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge       None       Left         HUDSON       P       Dis       Generator use       Gas gauge       None       Right         LAFAYETTE       P       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Right         LINCOLN V-12       N Rear       Dis (2)       Generator       Gil gauge       None         MASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator       Gil gauge       None         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator       Muffler       Right         NASH       MB       Dis	DE SOTO.	.P Left	Dis	Generator	meter	Controls	
FORD V-8.       P       Left       None       Generator cut-out Gas gauge, Ignition switch       None       Right Oil gauge         GRAHAM.       P       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Right         GRAHAM.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Left         GRAHAM.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None       Left         HUDSON       P       Dis       Generator Generator cut-out       Gas gauge Mater thermometer Ignition switch       Gas gauge Gas gauge Oil gauge       Transmission       Muffler Muffler       Right Brake cable         LINCOLN V-12       N       Reat       Dis (2)       Generator Generator       Clock       Front wheels       Front wheels         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR       Left       None       Generator Ignition switch       Generator Gas gauge       None       Signiter         NASH       P       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Clock       Steering column Controls       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Clock       Steering column Controls       Right         PACKARD 115 & 120 P       Left	DODGE	.P Left	Dis	Generator		Controls	
GRAHAM 85P       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Muffler Rear spring         GRAHAMP       Left       Dis       Generator Generator       Oil sauge Water thermometer Ignition switch       None       Left         HUDSONP       Dis       Generator Generator cut-out       Gas gauge Muffler       Transmission Muffler         LAFAYETTEP       Dis       Generator Generator cut-out       Gas gauge Muffler       Transmission Muffler         LA SALLEP       Dis       Generator SP       Generator Ignition coil       Clock       Front wheels         LINCOLN V-12       N       Rear scat       Dis (2)       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Oil gauge Gas gauge Water thermometer Ignition switch       None       Oil gauge Gas gauge Relay       None         NASH       P       Left       None       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator Generator       Muffler       Right         PACKARD 8 & 12       P       Right       Dis       Generator Generator       Clock       Stering column Controls       Right         PIERCE-ARROW       P       Right       Dis       Generator Regulator       None       Clock       Stering column Controls       Control	FORD V-8	P Left	None	Generator cut-out Gas gauge,		None	Right
GRAHAM	GRAHAM 85	.Р	Dis	Generator			
HUDSON       P       Dis       Generator Water thermometer Water thermometer       Gas gauge Sagauge       Transmission Muffler         LAFAYETTE.       P       Dis       Generator SP       Generator Ignition coil       Gas gauge       Transmission Muffler       Right Brake cable         LA SALLE       P       Dis       Generator SP       Generator Ignition coil       Clock       Front wheels         LINCOLN V-12       N       Rear seat       Dis (2)       Generator Water thermometer Ignition coil (2)       Oil gauge Dome light       None         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.       P       Left       None       Generator Water thermometer Ignition coil (2)       Oil gauge Dome light       None         NASH       P       Dis       Generator cut-out Water thermometer       Oil gauge Dome light       None         NASH       P       Dis       Generator cut-out Ignition coil (2)       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Muffler       Steering column Controls         PACKARD 115 & 120. P       Left       Dis       Generator Regulator       Dome light Ammeter       None         PLYMOUTH       P       Left       Dis       Generator Generator       Controls       Controls         STUDEBAKER Dicta			Dis	Generator Water thermometer			Left
LAFAYETTE.       P       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler Brake cable       Right Brake cable         LA SALLE       P       Dis       Generator seat       Clock       Front wheels       Brake cable         LINCOLN V-12       N       Rear seat       Dis (2)       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Oil gauge       None         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.       P       Left       None       Generator Water thermometer Ignition coil (2)       Oil gauge       None         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Right         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator Cut-out       Muffler       Right         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator       Muffler Engine Front wheels       Transmission         PACKARD 115 & 120 P       Left       Dis       Generator Regulator       Dome light       None         PACKARD 8 & 12 P       Right       Dis       Generator (2)       None       None         PLYMOUTH       P       Left       Dis       Generator (2)       None       Controls         STUDEBAKER Dictator. P       Dis       Generator	HUDSON	P	Dis	Generator	-	Transmission	
LA SALLE       P       Dis SP       Generator Ignition coil       Clock       Front wheels.         LINCOLN V-12       Neer seat       Dis (2)       Generator Generator       Oil gauge Gas gauge Uater thermometer Ignition switch       None         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR. P       Left       None       Generator Water thermometer Ignition coil (2)       Generator Gas gauge       None         NASH       P       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Right         NASH       P       Dis       Generator       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator       Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 115 & 120 P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       None       Controls       Transmission         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator (2)       None       None       Controls       Controls       Controls       Front wheels       Front w	LAFAYETTE.	P	Dis			Muffler	Right
LINCOLN V-12N       Rear seat       Dis (2)       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Oil gauge Gas gauge Dome light         LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.       P       Left       None       Generator Water thermometer Ignition switch       Gas gauge Dome light         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator Utout       Gas gauge Dome light       None         NASH       P       Dis (2)       Generator Cutout       Muffler       Right         NASH       AMB       P       Dis (2)       Generator Cutout       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 115 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 9 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Clock       Controls       Controls         PUYMOUTH.       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls       Controls         STUDEBAKER Dictator. P       Dis       Gene	LA SALLE	.P			Clock		
LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.       P       Left       None       Generator       Gas guage       None         NASH       P       Dis       Generator       Gil gauge       None         NASH       P       Dis       Generator       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator       Muffler       Right         PACKARD 115 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 9 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 9 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       None         PACKARD 9 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Dome light       None         PACKARD 9 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator (2)       None       None         PACKARD 9 & 120P       Right       Dis       Generator (2)       None       Controls         PLYMOUTH.       P       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls       Cylinder head to dash Front wheels         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         TUREBAKER Picsident.P </td <td>LINCOLN V-12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Generator Water thermometer</td> <td>Gas gauge</td> <td></td> <td></td>	LINCOLN V-12			Generator Water thermometer	Gas gauge		
NASH       P       Dis       Generator cut-out       Muffler       Right         NASH AMB.       P       Dis(2)       Generator       Muffler       Right         OLDSMOBILE       N       Dis       Generator       Muffler       Engine Front wheels Transmission         PACKARD 115 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator       Clock       Steering column       Right         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Dome light       None         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Generator Regulator       Dome light       None         PIERCE-ARROW       P       Left       Dis       Generator (2) Ammeter       None       None         PLYMOUTH.       P       Left       Dis       Generator Generator       Controls       Cylinder head to dash Front wheels         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         TERRAPLANE       P       Dis       Generator Gas gauge       Muffler Transmission         WILLYS       N       Dis       Generator Gas gauge       Oil gauge	LINCOLN-ZEPHYR.	P Left	None	Generator Water thermometer	Gas guage Oil gauge		
OLDSMOBILE     N     Dis     Generator     Muffler Engine Front wheels Transmission       PACKARD 115 & 120 P     Left     Dis     Generator Ignition switch     Clock     Steering column     Right Controls       PACKARD 8 & 12P     Right     Dis     Generator Regulator     Dome light     None       PIERCE-ARROW     P     Right     Dis     Generator (2) Generator (2)     None       PLYMOUTH     P     Left     Dis     Generator Generator (2)     None       PONTIAC     N     Left     Dis     Generator Generator     Controls       STUDEBAKER Dictator.P     Dis     Generator Generator     None     Right Front wheels       STUDEBAKER Dictator.P     Dis     Generator Generator     Sterew Water thermometer     Muffler Transmission       WILLYS     N     Dis     Gas gauge Generator     Oil gauge     None				Generator cut-out	Keldy		Right
PACKARD 115 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Clock       Steering column       Right Controls         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Regulator       Dome light None       Right         PIERCE-ARROWP       Right       Dis       Generator (2) Ammeter       None       None         PLYMOUTHP       Left       Dis       Generator       Controls         PONTIACN       Left       Dis       Generator       Cylinder head to dash Front wheels         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         TERRAPLANEP       Dis       Generator       Mone       Right         WILLYSN       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge Generator       Molfler	NASH AMB.	P	Di s(2)	Generator		Muffler	
PACKARD 115 & 120.P       Left       Dis       Generator Ignition switch       Clock       Steering column Controls       Right Controls         PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Regulator       Dome light None         PIERCE-ARROWP       Right       Dis       Generator (2) Ammeter       None         PLYMOUTHP       Left       Dis       Generator Generator       Controls         PONTIACN       Left       Dis       Generator Generator       Controls         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right Front wheels         STUDEBAKER President.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right Board screw         TERRAPLANEP       Dis       Generator Generator       Gas gauge Generator       Muffler Transmission         WILLYSN       Dis       Gas gauge Generator       Oil gauge       None	OLDSMOBILE	N	Dis	Generator		Front wheels	
PACKARD 8 & 12P       Right       Dis       Generator Regulator       Dome light None         PIERCE-ARROWP       Right       Dis       Generator (2) Ammeter       None         PLYMOUTHP       Left       Dis       Generator Ammeter or ignition switch       Controls         PONTIACN       Left       Dis       Generator       Cylinder head to dash Front wheels         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         STUDEBAKER Piesident.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         TERRAPLANEP       Dis       Generator Generator       Gas gauge Generator       Muffler Transmission         WILLYSN       Dis       Gas gauge Generator       Oil gauge       None	PACKARD 115 & 120	D.P Left	Dis		Clock	Steering column	Right
PIERCE-ARROW       P       Right       Dis       Generator (2) Ammeter       None         PLYMOUTH       P       Left       Dis       Generator Ammeter       Controls         PONTIAC       N       Left       Dis       Generator       Cylinder head to dash Front wheels         STUDEBAKER Dictator.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         STUDEBAKER President.P       Dis       Generator       None       Right         TERRAPLANE       P       Dis       Generator       Gas gauge Water thermometer       Muffler Transmission         WILLYS       N       Dis       Gas gauge Generator       Oil gauge       None	PACKARD 8 8 12	. P Right	Dis	Generator	Dome light		
Ammeter or ignition switch       PONTIACN     Left     Dis     Generator     Cylinder head to dash Front wheels       STUDEBAKER Dictator.P     Dis     Generator     None     Right board screw       STUDEBAKER President.P     Dis     Generator     None     Right board screw       TERRAPLANEP     Dis     Generator     Gas gauge Generator     Muffler Transmission       WILLYSN     Dis     Gas gauge Generator     Oil gauge     None			Dis	Generator (2)		None	
PONTIAC     N     Left     Dis     Generator     Cylinder head to dash Front wheels       STUDEBAKER Dictator. P     Dis     Generator     None     Right board screw       STUDEBAKER President.P     Dis     Generator     Engine to floor board screw     Right board screw       TERRAPLANEP     Dis     Generator Water thermometer     Gas gauge Generator     Muffler Transmission			Dis		n switch	Controls	
STUDEBAKER Dictator.P     Dis     Generator     None     Right       STUDEBAKER President.P     Dis     Generator     Engine to floor     Right       TERRAPLANEP     Dis     Generator     Gas gauge     Muffler       WILLYSN     Dis     Gas gauge     Oil gauge     None			Dis				dash
TERRAPLANE.     P     Dis     Generator     Gas gauge     Muffler       WILLYS.     N     Dis     Gas gauge     Oil gauge     None						None	Right
TERRAPLANEP     Dis     Generator     Gas gauge     Mulfler       WILLYSN     Dis     Gas gauge     Oil gauge     None	STUDEBAKER Preside	nt.P	Dis	Generator		Engine to floor	Right
WILLYSN Dis Gas gauge Oil gauge None Generator	TERRAPLANE	P	Dis		Gas gauge	Muffler	
	WILLYS.	N	Dis	Gas gauge Generator			

Above data courtesy Motor and car manufacturers listed

In some cars the controls should be bonded to the dash to prevent interference from entering the body. An easy way of bonding is shown above.

are usually from .1 to 1 mfd. Condensers located in the engine compartment should be of the highest quality obtainable to withstand the temperature, and impregnated to be moisture proof.

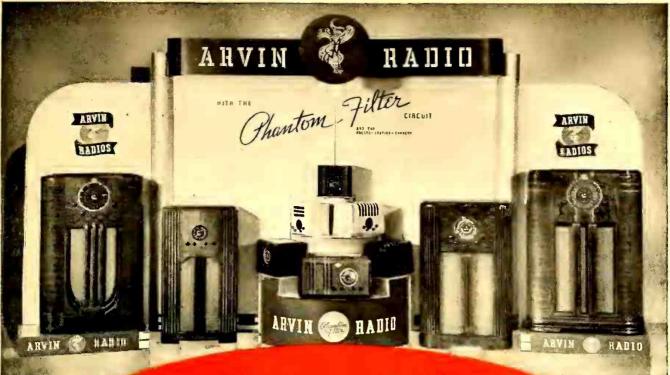
### Grounds important

Grounds are often more important than the use of condensers consequently great care must be taken to make sure that the routine grounds are effectively obtained. In many cars the controls-which include choke, speedometer cable, ignition or spark control, hand throttle, oil gauge tubing, thermometer, etc.-should be grounded to the dash so that they will not carry ignition noises back into the car body. The diagram on this page shows how it is done on the Chrysler cars.

While spark suppressors are not used in the plug positions in most cars, they are recommended for use at the distributor. Very often the background noise produced by the ignition system is annoying when driving in areas with low signal strengths and when tuning from station to station. Spark plug suppressors will greatly reduce this interference-and recently low resistance units have been developed which squelch the noise without reducing the engine efficiency, according to the manufacturer. Continental Carbon.

Cars designed for use with header type speakers are built usually with a dummy cable or fish line that is used for pulling through the speaker cable. The side on which this fish line is located is listed in the accompanying table. Care should be taken in pulling through the speaker cable not to break the fish line-sudden jerks may break the line. If the cable does not come through quite easily it is well to see that there are no kinks.

By following the recommended instructions, car radio installations will be greatly simplified with a consequent increase in profits.



### SEE THIS DISPLAY AT YOUR JOBBER'S NEW 1938 ARVINS WITH THE Phantom Filter Circuit

• Anyone who knows the technical side of radio knows this: The basic difference between radios lies in the circuit—the way the various characteristics of coils, condensers, transformers and tubes are knit together. In the Phantom Filter Circuit, Arvin engineers have combined these and other units in a way that produces better radio reception. It is apparent when you listen to the new Arvins alongside other radios. Do that now—at your jobber's.



ARVIN PHANTOM QUEEN Model 1247 --a lovely 12-tube combination hook case radio, priced at \$140.00. Has automatic tuning with Arvin's Presto-Station-Changer... and all other modern features. Other consoles and tahle models shown above on impressive Arvin Floor Display.



BETTER RAOIO RECEPTION because of the Phantom Filter Circuit—that's the dominant sales idea in Arvin national consumer advertising. Full page announcement in Post and Collier's coming soon. Miniature reproduction shown above. • The Phantom Filter Circuit is a powerful sales producing feature—because it means better radio reception. And that's exactly what folks want in radios. That plus cabinet styling which appeals. Of course, the new Arvins have every modern radio improvement, including automatic tuning with Arvin's Presto-Station-Changer in the larger models. Arvin has both the performance and the styling that makes sales. See them. The line is "hot!" Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.



Sales are Booming on Arvin Phantom Filter Car Radios

# DAILY PLANS FOR RADIO DEALERS

### Half a dozen radio men furnish tested ideas for monthly schedule

### May 20-31

20—Stage a guessing contest on a pile of old tubes in your window.
21—Fix a counter display on auto radio, with the vibrator uncovered. Working mechanism will attract 'em.
22—Find out your prospects' church faith—mention special broadcasts by denomination and religious groupings.
23—Sunday.

**24**—Re-vamp your store stationery to include novelty reproductions of new auto radio control knobs.

**25**—Start a campaign under the head, "Your Home Is the Place to Try Our Radios."

**26**—Install a neon sign on the front of your delivery truck arranged in a musical-bar pattern.

27-Take a trade-in set to your com-

munity auction sale, offer the buyer a feature allowance on a new receiver. 28—Pick out prospects remote from noisy power lines, concentrate on selling expensive sets.

**29**—Build a window display around a radio completely taken apart. **30**—Sunday.

**31**—Send prospects a card with all types of vacations listed, ask them to indicate their plans and return.



### June 1-20

1—Offer to have a new radio iustalled in summer quarters before the prospect moves in.

2—Arrange colored sets in your window, progressing from the darkest to the lightest.

3—Open a campaign on home movies, vacation style, selling equipment as a summer stunt.

4—Display news pictures of the Spanish War, along with photos of news commentators now on the air. 5—From cardboard, cut out a large human hand. Place it above the handles of a string of portable sets. 6—Sunday.

7-Go after college prospects coming home from school. Send them new lists of dance broadcasts, personal radio suggestions.

8-Send interested prospects a major league baseball schedule.

9—Display a batch of records, with small photo of artist in center of each.

10-Start a campaign on the new wall-type hang-up sets, for bedroom, kitchen, den, etc.

11—Send prospects a copy of Editor O. H. Caldwell's recent NBC broadcast on "Getting Your Radio in Shape for Summer."

12—Cash in on the fact that you can now leave your front door open; line up a group of sets near the entrance. 13—Sunday.

14—Build a window using several shades of the color blue, featuring blues singers now on the air.

15—Send prospects an actual photo of your new summer air conditioners.
16—Suspend a series of baseballs from the ceiling, so that they form the outline of a tube.

17-Plug new radio sets for young-

sters, via Children's Day on the 19th. 18—To get the farm radio business, prepare a series of folders and handbills to distribute from your delivery truck on trips through the country. Just drop them on the ground.

19—Send out a batch of old sales letters, with 1937 corrections made by hand, to attract extra attention. 20—Use a "stair step" idea in your window, starting with your tiniest receiver and arranging a row of sets until you reach your biggest console.

Dealers pictured herewith, whose ideas are listed on this page, include A. F. Tomalino, Glendive, Mont.; J. W. Colvin, Grymes' Radio Service, Orange, Va.; Ralph Sparks, Sparks Auto Supply, Bluffton, Ind.; Carl E. Nelson, S & M Tire Co., Minneapolis, Minn.; Fred V. Peter, Jerseyville, Ill.; John Thomas, Suburban Radio Service, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SAFETY FIRST! Admiral completely eliminates the hazard of auto radio tuning while driving. Keep your eyes on the road — where they belong. Just touch a button . . , and presto! in comes one of your favorite stations clear as a bell. Make 1937 your biggest auto radio year with touch-o-matic tuning and the new 1937 Admiral Anto Radios. Write for details.

### 6-7-8 Tube Admiral Radios with **External or Self-Contained Speakers**

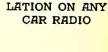
Powerful superhet circuit operates entirely from 6V car battery. Lowest drain. 10 KC selectivity. Variable tone control. Iron core antenna gives 1/4 MV sensitivity and increases antenna "pick up" 2 to 7 times over other car radios. Heavy duty dynamic and permanent magnet type speak-Dash controls to match dash. (Touch-O-Matic tuning optional.)

> Model 78 (7 tubes) and Model 88 (8 tubes) with external 8" permanent magnet dynamic speaker for installation in any position below dash. (see left)

> Model 77 Admiral 7 tube auto radio with 65/8" self-contained dynamic speaker. (see right)

> Model 66 Admiral 6 tube auto radio with 6" self-contained dynamic speaker. May also be adapted for installation with speaker in "header" in 1937 Fords.

CONTINENTAL RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. 325 W. Huron Street :-:



Chicago, Ill.

PLUS INSTAL-

Mital

TOUCH O MATIC

**MAKES AUTO RADIOS** 

WIND

Admiral **Auto Radios** \$35.95 and up

### **NEW THINGS FROM THE MANUFACTURERS**

### **Philco** parts

★ Cement for fastening car-top aerials without drilling the roof. Part No. 45-2345. Loading coil No. 32-2417 for eliminating the effects of a number of powerful stations being received simultaneously. Coil will also reduce the sensitivity on the BC band so it should not be used indiscriminately. Third item is a line of midget type electrolytic condensers. Philco Radio & Television Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. —RADIO TODAX.

### Weston tube checker



★ Modernistically styled tube tester in counter and portable models. Antiobsolescence circuit and switching system. Large English reading meter. Emission tests on specific load basis general type tubes, battery tubes, diodes. Noise test jack for audible test. Hot cathode leakage. Direct line voltage test. Rotator type reference index on counter model. Exclusive "key number" classification system reveals data on any tube. Model 733. Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 29.

### Auto radio tuning wrenches



★ Set of 10 wrenches for aligning and tuning the set in car or on the bench. Flexible shaft and adjustable bushing. No need to remove shaft and head from car. Complete in leatherette roll—net \$4.50. J. F. D. Mfg. Co., 4111 Ft. Hamilton Pky., Brooklyn, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 65.

### **G-E battery** sets

★ Eight battery sets have been announced by G-E. 5 and 7 tube models for 6 and 2 volt—both consoles and table types. Illustrated is the FB-72



7-tube 2-volt model. Colorama tuning dial with push-button switch for conserving battery power. Class B output stage of 2.2 watts. Slide rule tuning scale—tune 540-18,000 KC. PM dynamic speaker. General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. —RADIO TODAX—see advt. Cover III.

### **RCA** record player



★ Deluxe record player with selfstarting motor. Plays 10 and 12-inch discs. Bass compensated volume control. Cabinet of walnut veneer. Can be used with any make of radio set. Model R-94 —list \$28.95. RCA Mfg. Co., Front & Cooper Sts., Camden, N. J. RADIO TODAY.

### Auto radio control head



★ Control unit with all ratios self contained. Easily adjustable to fit openings on all instrument panels without drilling or filing. Airplane type dial—used with clock or counterclockwise tuning condenser. Escutcheons to match 1935-6-7 cars. Star Mechine Mfrs., Inc., 1371 E. Bay Ave., Bronx, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 59.

### 15 & 20 watt amplifiers

★ PA-12 is a 15-watt amplifier with 115 DB gain. Mike and phone inputs tone and gain controls. Available as portable unit with mike and speaker code PAP-12.

Model PA-200 is a 20-watt amplifier with frequency range of 25-16,000 cycles. Gain of 135 DB. Mike and phono inputs. Other amplifiers are also included in the line. Sound Products, 704 N. Curson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.—RADIO TODAY.

### Audio frequency oscillator



★ Fixed frequency source of audio frequency for audio test work and bridge measurements. Output of 35 milliwatts at 500 and 5000 ohms impedance. Compensated for drift due to humidity or temperature variations. 110 AC operation. Size 5 x 9 x 8 inches. Triumph Mfg. Co., 4017 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.—RADIO TODAX.

### Sound level meter

★ Portable type sound level meter for measuring acoustical level of all sounds—calibrated range 24 to 130 DB. Non-directional type of microphone. Weighs only 23½ pounds complete with batteries. Designed for industrial applications, including "sound" and broadcast studio work. Model 759-A —net \$195. General Radio Co., 30 State St., Cambridge, Mass.—RADIO TODAY.

#### Allmeter instrument



★ AC-DC operated instrument measuring AC and DC volts 0/15/150/750. On AC non-reactive to 10 megacycles. Capacity ranges .001 to .1, .1-32 mfd. Resistance—.03 to 500, 500 to 5 megs. Inductance 2-1000 henries. Housed in wrinkle-finish shield cabinet. Weight 4 pounds. Superior Instruments Corp., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.— RADIO TODAY—see aso advt. p. 69.

### Sectionalized cabinet rack

★ Cabinet constructed of knockdown sections for relay-rack type panels. Will accommodate any number

Radio Today

T costs upwards of 5% to "sell" tubes to dealers on any of the "no investment" finance plans. Who pays the 5% or more? In most cases it is you-the dealer. Under other policies the dealer is asked to get it from the customer. But it comes out of the dealer's "hide" either way.

RAYTHEON protects your investment because thousands of dealers know that (1) RAYTHEON is the tube with great consumer acceptance and fair list prices that insure faster turnover ... (2) RAYTHEON is the tube that is not sold at cut prices, insuring full profit...(3) RAYTHEON is the tube that needs no apologies or explanations, due to its long established quality.

These facts are the reasons why increasing thousands of dealers and service men are finding RAYTHEON the safest and most profitable tube investment.

YOUR JOBBER ASK

See Raytheon display Booth No. 91, Radio Parts Manufacturers' National Trade Show, Stevens Hotel, June 10, 11, 12 and 13

445 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois

555 Howard Street, San Francisco, Cal.

55 Chapel Street, Newton, Mass. 555 Howard Street, S 415 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta, Ga. RAYTHEON IS THE MOST COMPLETE LINE—ALL TYPES OF GLASS, OCTAL BASE, METAL, RESISTANCE AND AMATEUR TRANSMITTER TUBES

20 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

REASING THOUSANDS

1 RADIO

HEON

48

BETTER RECEPTION BETT

TIMES A YEAR

BUYING RAYTHEON

SAVINGS

NOT BAD INTEREST D TUBE

7×5%

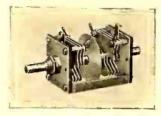
RAYTHEON PRODUCTION CORPORAT

May, 1937

### NEW THINGS

of panels by adding sections. Base and top assemblies, back sections provide a finished appearance. Side sections with louvres for ventilation. Base—list \$4.50, top— $$2.50.3\frac{1}{2}$  inch high x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  side wall section \$2 pair. Other sizes up to 21 inches. Bud Radio Inc., 1937 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio—RADIO TODAT.

### **Dual trim-air condensers**



★ 10 double-section air type condensers with Isolantite insulation. Dual bearings. Supplied with circular shield or square shield between units. Available in capacities from 10 to 140 mmfd. 25 mmfd. model illustrated list \$2.70. Shaft extends at rear for ganging. Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corp., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.--RADIO TODAY.

### 6-volt and AC receiver

★ Special radio designed for use by automobile trailer fans. Operates from the AC line or 6-volt storage battery. Permits use of AC when trailer is in camp, thereby saving trailer battery. Battery used when away from power line connections or while rolling. Philco Radio & Television Corp., Tioga and C Sts., Philadelphia. Pa.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 6

### Bogen Communo-Phone



★ Loudspeaking interphone system for offices, homes, warehouses, etc. Master type instrument illustrated operates with 4 other stations. Volume control on back of instrument. PM type speaker acts as mike when talking. Works on AC and DC. Momentary type switch for talking. Model 5SC with master units—list \$105. David Bogen Co., Inc., 663 Broadway, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY.

### Bakelite attachment plug cap

★ Spring-action type plug with blades that assure positive contact at all times—even in worn outlets, thereby eliminating the possibility of radio interference. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Practically unbreakable. Allied Mercantile Co., Irvington, N. J.—RADIO TODAY.

#### Circuit-breaker



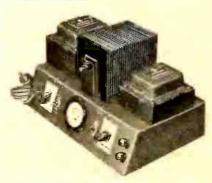
★ Magnetic circuit breakers for protecting tubes and amplifier equipment. Available in models for 50 milliamperes to 35 amps. Time-delay type trips in about 1/100 of a second on short circuit—5 seconds to 8 minutes on 125 per cent load. Instantaneous type may be adjusted for plus or minus 20 per cent of rating. Heinemann Electric Co., Trenton, N. J.— RADIO TODAY.

### High-fidelity speaker



★ Console cabinet loudspeaker for high-fidelity reproduction. Acoustically treated cabinet scientifically coordinated with speaker unit. Power capacity of 10 watts—voice coil impedance 15 ohnis. Substantially uniform frequency response from 60-10,000 cycles. Size 33½ x 28¼ x 16½ inches —finished in black with aluminum trim. List \$133.20. RCA Mfg. Co., Front and Cooper Sts., Camden, N. J. —RADIO TODAY.

### Power pack for testing 6-volt radios



★ Power pack for operation from AC line for testing and demonstrating farm and auto radio sets. Primary circuit breaker and meter. Surge suppressor protects rectifier and condensers. Junior model for 1 radio, Standard for 2. DeLuxe type continuously variable voltage from 2 to 8 at 15 amps.—will handle 4 auto radios. Electrostatic power transformer shield. Standard Transformer Corp., 850 Blackhawk St., Chicago, Ill.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 55

### Mobile sound system



★ 25-watt sound system for mobile use. Beam power output tubes. Electronic mixer for 1 mike and 1 phonograph input. Dual diaphragm crystal hand mike. Two 12-inch PM speakers. Operates from 6-volts DC—power pack for 110 AC. Heavy-duty type generator. Economizer battery supply control. Model 132-BAC. Operadio Mfg. Co., St. Charles, Ill.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 49

### Dynamic microphone

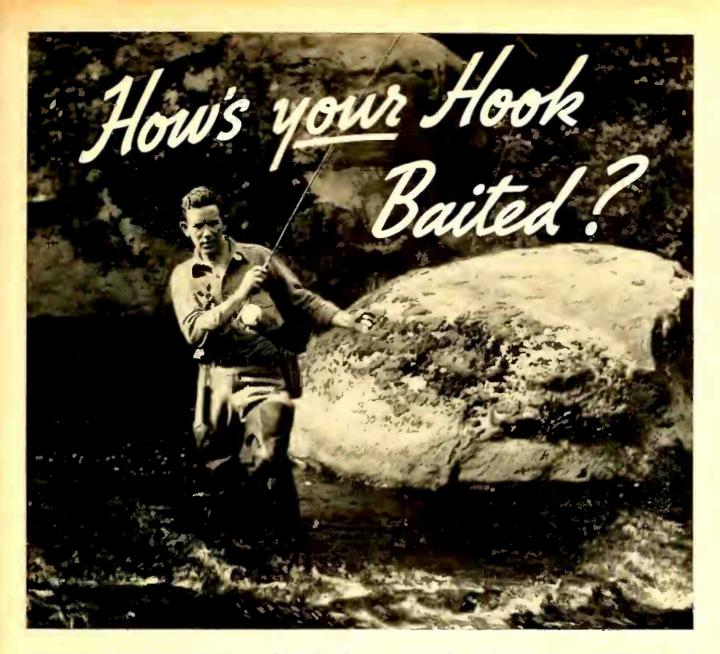


★ High-quality dynamic microphone with high or low impedance outputs. Permanent magnet excitation. Level approximately minus 55 DB. Immune to tempcrature changes — semi-directional. Close or distant pick-up. Weight 1½ pounds. Model D-5 50 ohms—list \$27.50. D-5-T 10,000 ohms—list \$32.50. American Microphone Co., 1915 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.— RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 69

### Hickok tube tester



★ Combination tube tester and multi-range meter. Tube tester scale in English and calibrated in micromhos of mutual conductance. Scale length over 4 inches. Reads volts, ohms, mils, mfds., decibels, capacity leakage, and inductance. AC voltmeter accurate on power line and audio frequencies. Housed in walnut case. Model AC-51X. Hickok Electrical Instrument Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.—RADIO TODAX—see also advt. p. 65



### SYLVANIA QUALITY TURNS MANY A TUBE CUSTOMER INTO A NEW-SET SALE!

The customer who occasionally drops in to buy tubes represents a fair tube profit. But he's more than that! He's potentially a customer for a new set a refrigerator or other home appliance—and occasional new parts . . . if you, and the tubes you sell him, *treat him right*. Sylvania tubes have got to be dependable. Over 80 separate manufacturing tests protect you against business-killing kickbacks . . . they "go to bat" for you every time on performance. Fair list prices, and the kind of technical and sales helps that build profits, make Sylvania a thoroughly profitable line of tubes to carry.

Make Sylvania's acquaintance —and you'll find Sylvania will make bigger, better tube profits for you. For complete sales and technical information write to the Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, Emporium, Pa.

THE SET-TESTED RADIO TUBE

SYLVANIA

### **NEW THINGS**

### Radio frequency relay

★ AC and DC operated relays for use in radio frequency circuits. Micalex insulation insures against leakage of RF currents. Silver 15 ampere contacts. Available in D.P.D.T. single break and D.P.D.T. with additional S.P.S.T. contacts. List \$25 and \$27.50. Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.--RADIO TODAY

### **30-watt booster amplifier**



★ Beam power stage for boosting output of 15 and 30 watt sound systems. Amplifier operates as Class A output of 30 watts. Sturdily built with all parts enclosed. Connections made through flexible cables and plugs. Type A-3041. Electro-Acoustic Prods. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 47

### Store demonstration antenna -system

★ Noise reducing antenna providing simultaneous reception for several sets. Covers short-wave and broadcast band reception. Six coupling transformers used for 6 sets—additional ones can be added but require use of switch. Licensed by Amy, Aceves & Kin, Inc. Dealer net \$18.50. L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp., 55 Dickerson St., Newark, N. J.—RADIO TODAY.

### S.S.I. interphone



★ Two-way intercommunicating system operating from AC or DC current. Master unit provided with volume control. Push button to talk. Crystal type speaker-mike. Uses standard 2-wire transmission line—length up to 1,000 feet. Model C-50—2 units—list \$35. Sound Systems, Inc., 6445 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio—RADIO TODAY.

### Sliding scale world time converter

★ Slide rule type device for finding time in all parts of the world. Tells whether the day is the same, yesterday, or tomorrow and all in one operation for any particular location. List 50 cents. W. H. Reeks, 5653 N. Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill.—RADIO TODAY.

### Oscilloscopes with 2-inch tube



★ Model 530 oscilloscope illustrated with 2-inch tube featuring vertical amplifier, intensity and focus controls, 60cycle sweep. List \$29.95. Model 535 at \$49.95 has vertical and horizontal amplifiers, variable sweep circuit, synchronizing sweep control and return sweep eliminator. Mounted on antique bronze panel and in oak carrying case. Supreme Instruments Corp., Greenwood, Miss.—RADIO TODAY.

### Magnetic phono pick-up



★ Streamlined phonograph pick-up with magnetic unit. Critically damped armature eliminates peaks and transient response. Compensated bass response and smooth tracking. Vibration free bearings. Vertical and lateral stops. Easy needle changing—80° pivoting of vertical bearing. Type 40-A-5 —list \$8. Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis.—RADIO TODAY.

### Lafayette amplifier

★ 5-watt utility amplifier with 2 low gain and 1 high gain inputs. 130 DB gain with 5 meg input impedance. Photoelectric cell input for industrial applications. Mixer-fader, tone control, jewelled pilot light, speaker field power supply. Model 245-A — net \$13.35. Wholesale Radio Service Co., 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.— RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 45

#### Simpson set tester



★ Super-sensitive set tester with 20,000 ohms per volt movement. Voltage ranges  $2\frac{1}{2}/10/50/250/1000$  for DC. Same AC ranges at 1000 ohms per volt.

Current readings as low as 1 microampere. Ranges up to 250 mils and 25 amps. Resistance readings from ½ ohm to 40 megohms. 4½-inch meter. Model 250. Meter sold separatelymodel 28 foundation meter. Simpson Electric Co., 5216 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.-RADIO TODAY.

#### Mike in pastel shades

★ Amperite microphones are now available in pastel shades for night club use, etc. Chrome and eggshell finish at \$1 additional on list. Other pastels at \$2 matched to most samples. Amperite Corp., 561 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 41

### Wet electrolytic condenser



★ Electrolytic condenser with shortest average path to all points on anode surface. Hard rubber liner eliminated —reduces power factor and removes possibility of sulphide causing corrosion. New construction allows for more capacity per unit volume. Micamold Products Co., 1087 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY.

### High fidelity reproducers



★ Line of high-fidelity speakers enclosed in scientifically designed cabinet employing bass reflex and peri-dynamic principles. Bass reflex provides response down to 30 cycles with natural reproduction. Peri-dynamic principles control objectionable resonance. Models available with single speakers and dual employing tweeter. Model C illustrated —high fidelity to 10,000 cycles—single 15-inch unit—list \$105.50. With tweeter speaker \$212. Jensen Radio Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.— RADIO TODAY.

### **Crosley auto radio**

★ Single-unit auto radio using 5 octal-based tubes. No remote cables to connect—uses direct drive with large illuminated dial. Automatic volume control. Mounts behind instrument panel. Matches antenna circuit of any car. Fiver Roamio—list \$19.99. Crosley Radio Corp., 1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati, Ohio—RADIO TODAY.





### WESTON TUBE CHECKER

...Companion to Model 772 **Equally Outstanding!** 

### Features:

1. Big, easy-reading, sensitive meter. 2. Noise test . . each electrode. 3. New, exclusive WESTON rapid-reference tube charts. Model 773 in solid, polished-4. Perfected emission type tester .. tests tubes under standardized load resistance . . individually tests all electrodes. Cathode leakage test. 5. Neon short check, each electrode, while tubes are hot. 6. Tests metal, glass, spray shield, "MG" tubes . . has spare socket. 7. Exclusive WESTON circuit .. wired for rotating filaments . . obsolescence forestalled! 8. Handsome, polished, light-weight, solid-wood cases . . finest construction . . luggage handles.

WESTON Instruments can be purchased under the WESTON deferred INVESTMENT PLANS

9. Size, styling same as Model 772.

10. Furnished in individual carrying case, in combination case for use with 772, or in counter type case.

- 11. Striking design and finish, modern knobs and 3-color panel, electrode switches grouped for convenience.
  - 12. Outstanding in operating simplicity and dependability. Another LEADER!

See Model 773 at the show, or get your preview by mail today! Just return the coupon.

wood carrying case. Also sold

in counter case shown below

. . as well as in combination case for use with Model 772, 20,000

ohms-per-volt Ana-

lyzer. A perfect combination.

Send data on Model 773.	Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 597 Frelinghuysen Avenne, Newark, N. J.	
Address	Send data on Model 773.	
	Name	
	Address	
LityState	CityState	

polished solid-wood case. Conveys to customers the impression of true, scientific accuracy. Instrument also fits the single and combination carrying cases. Quickly interchangeable. Note the new Weston rotator-type tube chart. You 'spot' your tube instantly. Charts easily replaceable.

Entirely different! Commands instant attention in this striking,

**COUNTER TUBE SELLERS!** 

CONCEPTION IN

May, 1937

# NEW THINGS

### Magic ball display

★ AC-DC operated display for window display. Consists of a large crystal ball which becomes transparent when a person approaches. Inside a 5½-inch platform with a spotlight shining on it—small objects can be placed on platform. Operated by radio waves. List \$125. Teletouch Magic Mirror Corp., 37 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY.

### Portable sound system



★ 12-watt portable type PA system in single carry case. Dual speakers weight 44 pounds. 4-stage high gain amplifier—2 electronic mixer inputs. Multiple outlet for additional speakers. Model PA-712. Webster Chicago, 5622 Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago, III.— RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 43

### Auto aerials

★ Complete line of antennas for use on autos. Whiskbroom type with over 50 feet of wire. Vacuum cup insulator. Cardoor antenna for fastening to hinge. Other types available in highly polished dural or aluminum. Electronic Specialties Corp., 1623 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 59

### Arvin auto radio



★ Low-priced 6-tube auto radio with matching instrument panel or universal controls. 3-gang tuning condenser—5-inch dynamic speaker. Single-unit set. Cace finished in taupe morocco. Model 9A—list \$29.95. Noblitt-Sparks ndustries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 21

### Centralab tone switch

★ Tone switch for replacement dse. Small size for use in limited space. Available in single pole 2 and 3 posi-



tions, 2 pole 2 position. Common terminal insulated from shaft. Rating 1 amp. at 6 volts. Useful also for test equipment, phono switch, etc. Centralab, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.—RADIO TOPAY—see also advt. p. 64

### Emergency current supply outfits

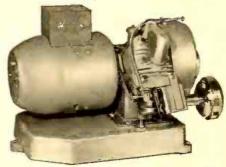
★ Hydro-electric generator for use when regular power supply fails. Automatic operation starts generator immediately when outside power fails operates from water pressure provided by city water system. Designed for signal and clock systems, hospitals, motion picture theaters, etc. Sizes for all uses. Stanley & Patterson, 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.—RADIO TODAY

### DuMont oscilloscope



★ Low-cost 3-inch cathode ray oscillograph. Horizontal and vertical amplifiers flat from 30-30,000 cycles. Sweep circuit for observation of waves from 15-30,000 cycles—synchronizing provision. Model 164—net \$54.50. Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc., Upper Montclair, N. J.—RADIO TODAY.

### Farm power plant



★ AC 300-watt generator with 200watt 7½-volt winding for charging batteries. Operates 12-16 hours on one gallon. 4-cycle single cylinder gas engine. 4-pole AC generator—1800 r.p.m. Mechanical governor maintains constant speed. Pulley for driving small farm machines. Red Top Gas-O-Lectric plnt. Pioneer Genemotor Corp., 466 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.—Radio To-DAY—see also advt. p. 57

### **Radolek amplifier**

### Kato Quietlight



★ Gas engine operated power plant supplying 300 watts AC and 200 watts DC at 6 volts for battery charging. Operates at 1800 rpm. % hp. air cooled engine. Self-cranking from 6-volt storage battery. Weight 125 pounds complete. Model 21A. Kato Engineering Co., 727 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.--RADIO TODAY-see also advt. p. 58

### **Ceramic sealed resistors**



★ Insulated resistors of the ceramic sealed type in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> watt sizes. Pre-formed ceramic case—tinned copper wires—brass cap on the end of solid molded carbon resistance unit. Insulation withstands 3000 volts AC without breakdown. Colors applied to pure white surface easy to read. Available in units from a few ohms to several megohms. Erie Resistor Corp., Erie, Pa.—RADIO TODAY—see also advt. p. 33

Program sound distribution system



★ Complete program distribution system designed for school use. Has 2 all-wave radios, automatic record ejector type phonograph, microphone. Talk back circuit between classroom and control cabinet. Handles up to 60 speakers. Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., Boston, Mass.—RADIO TODAY.

### **DEALER PROFIT PLAN PROVES HUGE SUCCESS!** REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. FORCED TO TRIPLE **MANUFACTURING FACILITIES!**

**NEW WINCHARGER FACTORY IS WORLD'S LARGEST WIND-ELECTRIC PLANT** 

EALERS are wildly enthusiastic over Wincharger's profitable new simplified merchandising program! Sales have jumped to a new high! Increased manufacturing facilities were needed immediately-so Wincharger has moved into this great new factory, with three times the space and equipment available in our former plant!

New dealers everywhere are stocking Winchargers and displaying them with farm radios, ready to cash in on the great \$100,000.00 national advertising campaign soon to be released. Manufacturers and distributors are making preparations to profit by this intensive promotion of 6-volt farm radios. The entire radio industry is looking forward to the biggest year in history for 6-volt farm radio sales!

Five million of America's 6,280,000 farm homes need new radios NOW! More than 4 million of these homes

are located away from the high line. These non-electrified homes can best depend on Wincharger for radio power. The 6-volt DeLuxe Radio Wincharger is the farmer's most dependable, least expensive source of electric current for radio. Wincharger is the key to this fertile farm market-a market which needs more than 4 million new farm radios RIGHT NOW!

And the great new Wincharger factory is our pledge to the radio industry that we will be able to meet all demands promptly and efficiently, with an even higher quality of guaranteed performance than that which has earned the unanimous endorsement of leading radio manufacturers!

Wincharger also manufactures the 32-volt Giant Wincharger farm power plant for practical, complete electrification of the farm, and the Hi-Way Wincharger for charging truck and trailer batteries on the highway.

Let the Wincharger Corporation help you get your share of sales in the rich new "wind-electric" market. For complete details, write From this little woodshed workshop to the huge factory shown above in a short ten years' From the slow hand methods used by John and Ger-hardt Albers in making the first successful Win-charger to modern mass production in little more than two years! The new Wincharger factory, largest of its kind in the world, has a capacity of 2000 Winchargers a day!



#### The Genuine 6-Volt DeLuxe **Radio Wincharger**

proven 22% more efficient by impartial "watt-hour" tests. Built for years of dependable service. A charger of known effi-ciency and dependability. Only the Genune Wincharger has these exclusive features:

Albers Air-foil Propeller Dual-Purpose Governor Double-Brush Collector Ring Roller-Bearing Turntable Special Air-cooled Generator Positive-Acting Auto Brake

Brake Rail-Steel, Angle-Iron

Towe The Wincharger Guarantee

### WINCHARGER CORPORATION SIOUX CITY, IOWA

May, 1937

# **"SPRING CLEAN-UP" OF HOME RADIOS**

### Getting ready for good summer Radio Reception

★ CLEAR, LIFE-LIKE radio reception is obtainable only when the set, antenna, and other components are in the pink of condition. And this is where the wide-awake serviceman comes into the picture.

Like any other instrument or piece of apparatus, a radio set should be periodically checked and serviced. While the owner usually thinks only of tubes wearing out, there are numerous other items which may need adjustment and repairs.

Antennas are often damaged by the winter snows and spring winds. Scmetimes the soldering at the aerial is defective from the outset — and now poor splices are causing excessive noise. Again, many owners have been too careless or lazy to install a good aerial — or perhaps they continued using the old wire after they bought an all-wave set. Spring and summer is the ideal time to overhaul or replace the antenna. Customer should be sold an all-wave antenna if he has an allwave set or even is planning on getting oue. For after all, a good aerial will work on the new set when he gets it, and in the meantime the customer will be getting the best out of his old set. It will not be necessary to erect another uew antenna when the customer purchases a new set, if he already has a modern one.

Many times the owner feels that his set is entirely satisfactory for the present at least. But usually the set is in a poor state of maintenance; tubes need replacement, alignment is needed. the dial slips. knobs are loose. These are but a few of the things that the owner cusses about to himself but seldom bothers calling in a serviceman.



Series of post cards for stimulating a noise elimination campaign in any neighborhood. These cards are available from Sprague Products Co., North Adams, Mass.

Most of the things are minor they take but a few minutes to correct. And as long as the owner can get some sort of reception, he won't call in a serviceman.

### Serviceman must go after

Answer is that the serviceman must go after this business—it really exists—there is lots of it and the set-owners will pay a reasonable price to have their sets in good operating condition, if the serviceman will contact them.

How to get this business? Several of the manufacturers are sponsoring "check-up campaigns." Or if the dealer wishes he can organize his own promotions. With the summer slack setting in he is in a position to offer lower prices providing he still makes a profit. A chart promoting this "Spring Clean-up" idea was published on p. 13 of the April RADIO TOPAY it can be used in the window, or if the dealer wishes he can have photooffset prints made and use it as a mailing piece.

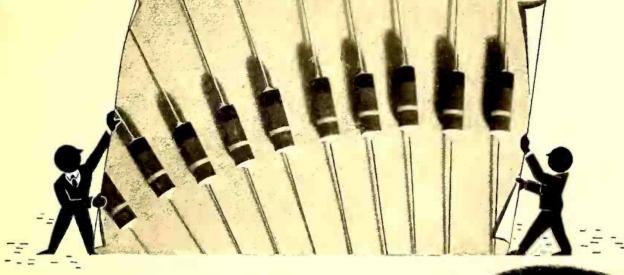
But tubes, and the set itself, are not all that go wrong with a radio installation. Nearby electrical devices may cause trouble. Appliances often go bad; some of them are noisy even when new. A "spring clean-up" should also feature noise elimination due to these external causes. Bad fixtures, sockets, lamps, cords, and the like are usually found quite easily - in many cases the set owner knows that a certain lamp or electric iron cord raises the devil with the set. But he keeps putting it off - somehow or other the serviceman is seldom called in for fear that it will cost many dollars to correct the fault.

### Fixed price

A fixed price for a thorough examination will overcome any fear that the owuer has concerning excessive costs. He then knows that certain things will be done for his money. Of course, the serviceman should make it clear that fee does not cover such things as tubes, new antennas, or other than minor adjustments on the set.

(To page 49)





Erie "Ceramic-Sealed" resistors are 100% insulated with a pre-formed ceramic shell and sealed at the ends with moisture-proof, highdielectric ceramic cement. At each end the cement permanently bonds itself to the ceramic insulating case, the tinned-copper terminal wire, and to the brass cap covering the end of the resistance pin.

You can pull, twist and turn the resistor with the terminal wires held stationary without damaging the ceramic seal or open-circuiting inside the resistor; and in addition, the entire unit is made mechanically stronger by sealing the ends.

We ask that you compare the Erie "Ceramic-Sealed" Insulated Resistors with the type you are now using. A letter to us will bring you a generous supply of samples to test in your own laboratory.





100% sealed with moisture-proof, high-dielectric ceramic material that bonds to the ceramic shell, terminal wire and metal cap.

2 Impossible to loosen tinned-copper terminal wires from resistance unit by longitudinal pull or side thrust.

Pre-formed ceramic shell that will withstand 3,000 volts A. C. without breakdown, insures positive, uniform insulation.

Electrical characteristics of unit, uniformly good without the ceramic-seal at ends, now better than ever.

5 Color bands painted on white shell do not lose their brilliance; are easy to read under all types of artificial illumination.

# SELLING RECORDS

### Tunes from new films already recorded

\* DISC MAKERS have kept up with theater presentations of popular tunes.

When the movie people get today's songs into the ears of millions of fans, it's the right moment to sell records of the same hits. Even before dealers learned about promotion hook-ups with films, they noticed that buyers often said "I want to get a record of a song I heard at the show."

The following films will be important to the record dealer, and under the titles are listed, by tunes, the latest dope on new recordings available:

### THE HIT PARADE (REPUBLIC)

### "Sweet Heartache"

BRUNSWICK 7869—Phil Regan vocal BRUNSWICK 7871—Emery Deutsch and orchestra DECCA 1249—Reggie Childs and orchestra DECCA 1249—Reggie Childs and orchestra MELDTONE 7-05-01—Sterling Young and orchest VICTOR 25571—Fats Waller without vocal VICTOR 2558D—Fats Waller vocal VDCALION 3510—Ed Fitzpatrick and orchestra rchestra

"Last Night | Dreamed of You" BRUNSWICK 7864-Phil Regan vocal

### "Love Is Good for Anything

That Ails You"

BLUEBIRD B6848—Johnny Hamp and orchestra BRUNSWICK 7841—Art Shaw and orchestra DECCA 118D—Glen Gray and Casa Loma orchestra VARIETY 5124—Zim Arthur and orchestra VICTDR 25514—Eddy Duchin and orchestra VDCALION 3476—Vincent Travers and orchestra

### "Was It Rain"

BLUEBIRD B6848—Johnny Hamp and orchestra BRUNSWICK 7841—Art Shaw and orchestra

BRUNSWICK 7864—Phil Regan vocal DECCA 1180—Clen Gray and Casa Loma orchestra MASTER 11D—Lew White and orchestra VICTOR 25538—Richard Himber and orchestra VDCALION 3476-Vincent Travers and orchestra

### MELODY FOR TWO (WARNER BRDS.)

### "Melody for Two"

BLUEBIRD B6805-Shep Fields and Rippling Rhythm DECCA 1192—Henry King and orchestra DECCA 1247—James Melton vocal VARIETY 5D8—Barry Wood's Mellow Melody

### "September in the Rain"

BLUEBIRD B6805-5hep Fields and Rippling Rhythm BRUNSWICK 7850—Jan Garber and orchestra DECCA 1192—Henry King and orchestra DECCA 1215—Dick Robertson and orchestra DECCA 1247—James Melton vocal MELDTDNE 7-04-11—Johnny Johnson and orchestra VARIETY 508—Barry Wood's Mellow Melody VICTDR—25526—Guy Lombardo and Royal Cana-diane

### NEW FACES OF 1937 (RKD)

### "Love Is Never Out of Season"

BLUEBIRD—Dzzie Nelson and orchestra VICTOR—Tommy Dorsey and Drchestra

### "Our Penthouse on Third Avenue"

BLUEBIRD—Ozzie Nelson and orchestra BLUEBIRD—Harriet Hilliard vocal VICTDR—Tommy Dorsey and orchestra

### "Peckin'"

BLUEBIRD-Ozzie Nelson and orchestra

### PROMOTION EXTRAORDINARY

\* Interest in symphonic records has been notably strengthened by this year's nation-wide tour of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra.



Bon voyage to the Philadelphia Symphony on another tour, RCA-sponsored in the interest of records. Left to right, Raymond Rosen, Joseph Iturbi and Tom Joyce of RCA, Mayor Wilson of Philadelphia, famed conductor Leopold Stokowski.



Josephine Tumminia, San Francisco opera star, has recorded two "colora-tura swing" songs for Decca.

These concerts, which involved the famous conductors Eugene Ormandy, Jose Iturbi, and Leopold Stokowski, began last month and will end May 22 with an appearance in White Plains, N. Y.

Special studio train carried the famous orchestra through a concert series in 25 chief cities of the United States and Canada. Sponsored by RCA Victor, the tour was crowded with broadcast events, tie-ins with record dealers and distributors, special advertising stunts, etc. Charles O'Connell, Victor record exec, made two appearances.

Advance tour was made by Peter Hugh Reed, record authority and music critic, who contacted local civic and music groups as well as dealers and jobbers.

### **OPERA ON FILM**

\* Synchro-opera; which is the business of supplying parts of an operatic performance by the use of sound film, has received further discussion from Benjamin F. Miessner, noted inventor. The device recently attracted attention in Moscow, Russia, where an American conductor. Vladimir Shavitch, got the musical directors interested.

"I proposed this scheme several years ago," writes Mr. Miessner, "for touring opera companies carrying along only the singers, with the orchestra and chorus packed up in a few tins of roll film. Even the scenery could be carried along in the form of a few colored slides projected from the rear of the stage on a translucent screen."

# Now a 7 phase\* SUMMER AIR-CONDITIONER retailing at \$18950

- 1. REFRIGERATES
- 2. DEHUMIDIFIES
- **3. CIRCULATES**
- 4. VENTILATES
- 5. ELIMINATES NOISE
- 6. CLEANS
- 7. DEODORIZES

### **NORTHWIND** assures relief from humid heat in Home, Apartment, Hotel and Office

Nothurnd

Now-you can keep cool and comfortable on the hottest, stickiest day-inexpensively. NORTHWIND, a genuine air refrigerator, coolscleans-dehumidifies-even deodorizes-and quietly circulates 300 cubic feet of air every minute. Yet NORTHWIND costs only \$189.50.

Pleasantaire's NORTHWIND always maintains a healthful, pleasant relationship between inside and outside temperatures – never the cold movie palace elamminess doctors advise against. And for the first time in air conditioning you get exclusively in NORTHWIND, at no extra cost, the Odae scientific air freshening which deodorizes and purifies every cubic foot of air. The compact Pleasantaire unit is attractive—portable—easy to install —costs but a few cents a day to operate. No specialized knowledge of air conditioning necessary. Entirely self-sufficient—you need not consult a building contractor before buying or installing. Unconditionally guaranteed for one year—thoronghly tested by Electrical Testing Laboratories and by power companies.

Pleasantaire has scheduled largest summer production in air conditioning history but heavy distributor commitments have already been made.

### GET YOUR SHARE—ACT AT ONCE

Contact our nearest representative or wire direct to



Northwind is leading the field in sales this year. The following concerns have already invested in the Northwind-see it in their showrooms and join the Pleasantaire Profit Parade.

Arizona, Tucson–F. R. King; Alabania, Birming. ham–Consolidated Mills: California, Los An-geles–Felix, Krenper & Co.; District of Colum-bia, Washington–Washington Refrigeration Co.; Georgia, Albany-Roop Snow ; Atlanta-American Associated Companies; Electric Supply Com. pany; Logan Bleckley, Jr.; Columbus-Radio Sales & Service Co.: Indiana, Fort Wayne-Lehman Engineering Co.; Vincennes-Klemeyer Lumber Co.; Illinois, Chicago-The Harry Alter Company; Commonwealth Edison Company; Moline-Lofgren's; Missouri, Kansas City-Moto Trunk Company; K-B Snpply Company; Florida, St. Petersburg-Todd, Hyatt & Co.; Jown, Sioux City-Warren Electric Company; Kansas, Nor-ton-Horney's Appliance; Wichita-Southwest Distributors Company; Maryland, Baltimore-Distributors Company; Maryland, Baltimore-Hutzler Brothers; Massachusetts, Boston-Blue Hill Spring Water Co.; Minnesota, Minneapolis -Northern States Power Co.; St. Paul-Crane Co. of Minnesota; New Jersey, Trenton-Binder Electrical Supply Co.; Ohio, Toledo-La Salle & Koch Company; Oklahoma, Ardmore-88 Elec-tric Company; Hobart-Hal Brown; Oklahoma City-Nokol Automatic Heating Company; Penn-sylvania, Pittsburgh-Kaufman's: Philadelphia-Sylvania, Pittsburgh-Kaufman's; Philadelphia-sylvania, Pittsburgh-Kaufman's; Philadelphia-Motor Parts Company; Wilkes-Barre-Popky Freezer Company; North Carolina, Coker Air Conditioning Company (See S. C.); South Caro-lina, Hartsville-Coker Air Conditioning Comand, Martspille-Cover Air Conditioning Com-pany; Tennessee, Nashville-Lebeck Brothers; Memphis-Reichman-Crosby Company; Plough, Inc.; Texas, Big Spring-Big Spring Motor Comers Wholesale Distributors; Longview-J. G. Pegues Motor Company; West Virginia, Blue-field-Flat Top Supply Company; Wheeling-Greer & Laing; Wisconsin, Oshkosh-Wilson's; Utah, Salt Lake City-C. A. Hamal Furniture Company; Ohio, Columbus-Radio Electric Service Co.; Louisiana, New Orleans-Interstate Electric Co.



DAY E NIGHT...But-Stewart-Warner's Sensational

NEW. RADIO INVENTION Has Not Been Released to <u>Anyone</u> the Marting, new Fadro development just per fected by Stewart Warner engineers liet us jet you straight. Some of the rumors are itue

There is such an invention-sid reconciliation and per clapment that will be startling bour in effect on tadio itself-and on Gener Profile own laterratories. It has been under develop opment that kees far beyond anything radio aas known before - Bt T

No Dealer or Distributor Is Getting "Advance Deliveries" Although Grewart-Warner is now in pro-Juction no one is being favored - no une allowed to beat the gun with this revolu-Arrange NOW for your Stewart - Warner distributor to include You in his "first announcement" of this new radio sensation -

warber models will be made available --- an Astributors and all deaters as of setti-season needs - and we have concerned with Kiving you a truly pe product than with snatching a handful f pre-season sale

### No Other Manufacturer Is Licensed to Make This Invention Repardless of claims or rumors, no device development in other brands of radio own laboratories, this development kept secret from even our

and the baal development in us held biggest sensation in radio STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION

May, 1937

# PROMOTING SOUND

- installations made in new spots

- trends in amplifier applications

### FIREMEN USE INTER-STATION PA SYSTEM

★ The Poughkeepsie, N. Y., fire department has just replaced the usual bell-ringing system in its various fire houses, with microphone and amplifying equipment which enables an announcer at the master station in Fire Headquarters to broadcast alarms to all stations by voice.

Equipment of the master station also includes a local oscillator, which generates a loud note for the purpose of advising all stations that an alarm is about to be sent out, after which the announcer then broadcasts the alarm.

As all equipment was designed for 24-hour operation, and is on at all times, the system is always available for immediate use. Individual station equipment was made as entirely fool-proof as possible, without external switches or controls of any sort. A red ruby pilot light, glowing at all times, is the only indicator necessary for insuring the proper operating condition of station equipment.

One remote speaker unit is located

at Police Headquarters in order to acquaint the police with activities of the fire department, so that there may be complete cooperation between the two departments at all times.

"Such a system can easily be adapted to the requirements of the fire departments of the largest cities, with an attendant increase in speed in transmission of fire alarms," explains H. J. Tauber of Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc., which provided the equipment for the Poughkeepsie installation. "All reports to date have been very favorable, and all members of the police and fire departments have been enthusiastic over the advantages offered by this type of equipment."

### UNTAPPED MARKET

\* That sound men may be missing some bets in summer business is revealed in a situation dug up by S. Ruttenberg, Amperite president.

Atlantic City, the report goes, which has more summer hotels than any other resort in the country, seemed to have only a very few sound installations last year. Yet at Can-



Flash! Something new. Fire alarms are now announced through loud-speakers in all Poughkeepsie (N.Y.) fire-houses, from this Headquarters dispatcher. Isn't your local department a prospect for this new use of "sound"?

ada Lake, a small resort near Gloversville, N. Y., there were over forty sound installations made during the same season. This was because in the latter area a sound man, Harold Weiner, of the Fulton County Distributing Co., energetically went out after the Gloversville business.

To get the summer entertainmentspot business, Ruttenberg's firm is presenting a series of microphones in pastel shades—lighter colors which will attract night club owners.

### NEW GROUP OF Sound Prospects

\* Sales possibilities of hearingaid and sound reinforcement systems are outlined by M. N. Beitman, engineer for the Radolek Co., 601 West Randolph St., Chicago:

During the past few years these systems have found application in theaters, churches, and other institutions. News, that many hearingaid systems installed in various places were very successful in serving the hard-of-hearing, spread by word of mouth, the best form of advertising. Adaptability and need for simple public address group hearingaids were finally realized by all and today every church, every theater, every meeting place is a ready customer.

Essentially a hearing-aid system consists of a source of input, a good quality, carefully filtered amplifier and the headphones with associated individual control boxes. If sound reinforcement is needed, a number of loud speakers may also be connected to the amplifier's output. The equipment being of standard construction is very inexpensively priced and is easy to install and operate.

There are also provisions for phonograph and radio input. This permits the hard-of-hearing to enjoy recorded and broadcasted programs. Speeches and announcements may be super-imposed on a musical background with the aid of the amplifier mixer control.

The amplifier is a standard 15 watt unit having an additional filter to eliminate all possibility of objectionable hum interference, and a special output transformer. Any number of headphones, up to 60, may be used with this system.

The control boxes are intended to be mounted on the arms of the seats that are selected to serve the hard-ofhearing. Each box incorporates a volume control and plug-in jack for the headphones which are of the featherweight type.

WEBSTER rythin

Distributors, jobbers and dealers who expect to become factors in the sale of Sound Equipment, must choose wisely if they are to realize full profit from this bigmoney market...They *must* assume leadership in their communities...Leadership demands quality...Quality commands price...Price makes for profit ...Hold everything until you see what you are to be offered in quality, design, performance, price, merchandising policies, cooperation, and intensive advertising in-

# Webster Electric Sound Equipment

# HERE'S EVERYTHING YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT SOUND EQUIPMENT

Specifications for Complete Sound Systems—Compiled by Radio Today

Power			AC	AC	6V&AC AC AC		
Carried in stock	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××		Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Line watts	88222228888888888888888888888888888888		95	NS 155	120 105 120	22222222222222222222222222222222222222	
Phono turn- table	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°		No	°NN NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	No on very	<u> </u>	
Class output amp.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		AB	<b>4 4</b>	<u> </u>	<pre>AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA</pre>	
Output tubes			2-6B5	1-6L6 2-6L6	2-6B5 2-2A5 2-6N6G 4-2A3	2000 200 2000 2	
No. of tubes	ຎຆ≈∡ <mark>ຘ</mark> ຺ຉ຺ຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉຉ		2	71	<u>23</u> 26	๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛	
No. of tone controls			1	-1		Second Souther	
Type	See 25 Se		Vel	CC CC	2222	SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	
Can addit'l speakers be used	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××		Yes	9N No	Yes Yes Yes	88777777777777777777777777777777777777	
Type speaker			Md	ED PM	EDM EDM EDM		
No. of speakers and size			2-12	1-8 2-10	2-10 2-10 2-12	22222555555555555555555555555555555555	
No. of mixers in addit. to master	ดตลสมสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสสส		7	2 <sup>2</sup>	8-88		
No. of Inputs	ุณ๗๚๚๚๚๚๚๚ <mark>๚๗๗๓๓๗๚๛๓๓๓๚๚๛๛๛๛</mark>		4	20	<mark>0-00</mark>	e Flacing 1004004004004004004004004004004004004004	
Total DB gain			135	"Autocrat" 8 100 NS 125	"Bell" 110 90 112 112	n Supreme I 122 122 122 122 122 118 128 128 128 128	
Max watts	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-'Atlas.	IIIAuto 8 NS	Ohio		gi
Dist. at rated watts	. Chicago 11.	ting.	New York- 3%	Chicago, NS NS	Columbus. NS NS NS NS	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Pam."
Kat wa	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	nplifier lis	Brooklyn, 15	ilton Ave. 7 20	soudale St 18 7.5 ort 20 ort 30	vay, New 15 01 20 01 20 01 20 01 20 01 20 01 15 15 01 20 01 20 00 20 00 00 00 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Mass.—" n 15 to 15
	W. Jackson W. Jackson Port. Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	a-See an	39th St., Fixed	5 N. Ham Port	r, 61 E, Godale Mob 18 Port 7.5 Fixed-Port 20 Fixed-Port 30	663 Broadwary, Port Port Port Mob Mob Mob Fixed-Port Fixed-Port Port Port Port Port Port Port Port	f. Quincy, chools frot
List price complete	die Corp., 853 W 8,60 20 8,60 20 8,50	Amplifier Co. of America-See amplifier listing,	1d Corp., 1451 39th St., Brooklyn, New York'Arlas. \$148.50 Fixed 15	Autocrat Radio Co., 3855 N. Hamilton Ave., 8 \$ 90,00 Port 7 20-A 203.00 Port 20	I Systems, Iuc., 6 \$230.00 121.50 175.00 7 270.00 Fi	n Co. 17. 75. 78.50 78.5	S. H. Couch Co., Inc., N. Quincy, Mass "Pam." Custom built systems for schools from 15 to 150 classrooms.
Model No.	A11064 Radio A12010 A12010 A12010 A12014 A12014 A12025 A12025 A12025 A12025 A12026 A12036 A12036 A12036 A12036 A12036 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066 A12066	Amplifier (	Atlas Sound AC-18	Autocrat F 8 20-A	Bell Sound M6 PA2C PA4C PA5C	Pavid Bogen PicyT PicyT PicsVT PicsVT PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVTU PicsVT PicsVTU PicsVT PicsVTU Pi	S. H. Couc Custom bui

# AMPERITE VELOCITY MICROPHONES

Used in Leading P.& Systems



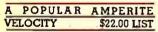
PERFORMANCE "A magnificent instrument. Despite the climate here, results ale wardelone and could not be bellered, I am sure, D, Hop. kins, Raffles Holel, Singapore,

"Your streamline mike is going over pid with ont trade. Coudrat-DESIGN! over program our name, wingther performance. R. Ruben Saugus, Mass.

### FEATURES

The Amperite Velocity is compact, streamline, modern. Embodies the latest technique in microphone design, featuring ...

- 1. Output increased 6 DB.
- 2. Triple Shielded—against all RF or magnetic fields, entirely eliminat ing hum pickup.
- 3. Eliminates feedback troubles.
- 4. Excellent for close talking and distant pickup.
- 5. Acoustically designed to eliminate any possibility of cavity resonance.



A Velocity Microphone of very high excellence Built to Amperite standards. Used for both speech and music with great success. No peaks Flat response over audible range. Output - 68 db. Triple shielded Fitted with shock absorber and swivel hracket. MODEL RAL (200 ohms) with 8 ft. of cable; MODEL RAH (2000 ohms) high impedance, with 12 ft. of cable \$22.00 LIST

CHROME OR EGG SHELL

\$23.00 LIST

AMPERITE JUNIOR

A 'lopel' Velocity of surpossing quality. Size of a match bax. Ideal for lectures and specialty

octs. Con be hidden under coot

Output constant with any posi-tion of the head. Transformer in

cluded in microphone cose

MODEL 7J (200 ohms); or MODEL

7FH (2000 ohms) \$30.00 LIST

AMPERITE Ompany



PASTEL COLORS on Microphones and Stands:

Microphones Ampente now, furnishes micro-phones and stands in EGG SHELL or other pastel finishes to SHELL or other pastel finishes to the status of the sta stands feature the patented posi-tive, non-sliding clutch. Com-plete line of desk, banquet, floor and studio stands. Available in Chrome or Egg Shell at \$1.00 LIST extra per stand.

Write for Bulletin ST-66

Considered by P.A. Men Astine Available Today



CONSTRUCTION "We believe no other muke could lake the Punishment it has and still give such excellent reproduction. Johnston P.A. Service, Oneonta, N. Y. VALUE!

"The linest type microphone that lever used ... Please duplicate my order, "-Ridley's P.A. Systems. Inc., Tulsa, Okla,

### LEADING MODELS

MODELS RBHn (High Impedance): RBMn (200 ohms); with coble connector and switch. \$42.00 LIST

Chrome, or Egg Shell......\$43.00 LIST MODELS RBSn. RSHn. streomline design, slightly lower output than above, with switch only, \$32.00 LIST

With coble connector......\$34.00 LIST FINISHES: All microphones have

the new standard gunmetal finish. Chrome or Egg Shell, extra \$1.00 LIST

OTHER PASTEL SHADES extra \$2.00 LIST



561 BROADWAY, N. Y. U.S.A. ALKEM, NEW YORK

### FREE TRIAL OFFER

A Two Weeks' Trigl Offer of the Amperite SR-80 Velocity is extended to broadcasting studios only. No deposit, obligation, or strings attached. Give the SR-80 an exhaustive two weeks' test. Then you may either return the microphone or keep it on our very attractive terms. Write, specifying either MODEL SR-80 Now impedance): or SR-80 H. high impedance. LIST \$80.00, with New Special Disco Studios

CABLE ADDRESS

MICROPHONES

FREE: WINDOW DECAL A striking window decol odvertising your SOUND SERVICE. Size, 5%x9%, finished in 4 colors.

Free to Jobbers, Dealers, and Service Men. Write formit today.



May, 1937

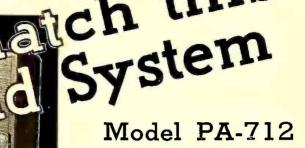
EVERY BUSINESS, EVERY INSTITUTION, EVERY CORPORATION, HAS USE FOR "SOUND"!

Specifications for Complete Sound Systems—Compiled by Radio Today

	l <sup>y</sup> ower source			AC	AC	DOCOCO	COCCCCC A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	CCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC	
	Carried in stock	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Kes Y Kes Y Kes Y Kes Y Kes	Yes No	Stock	Y No Y NNN Y S	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	88 7 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	upplied.
	Line watts	103 56 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58		110	radio	250 690 1300 110	60 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	75 1125 102 102 102	-data not s
	Phono turn- table	Y KNNN00 Y Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs Scs	<u>jj u i</u>	No Yes	Yes & 1	Yes Yes No No	<sup>°</sup> źźźźźźź	2222222222222	Xes	tubes, NS-
	Class output anip.	444444£		A AB	V	AAAA	AB AB AB AB AB AB	SSSSER NNNAAAAAAA	AAAABB AAAABB	of output
	Output tubes	2-615 1-615 2-61-6 2-61-6 2-61-6 2-61-6 2-615 2-		2-6B5 4-45	2-300-A	2-2A3 8-2A3 16-2A3 2-6L6 4-48	2-2A5 2-2A5 2-2A5 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-2A3	2-61.6 2-6155 2-6155 2-6155 2-6155 2-6155 2-615 1-43 1-43 1-43 1-43 1-43 1-43 1-43 1-43	2-6160 2-	B—class operation of output tubes, NS—data not supplied
	No. of tubes	084900004	au <mark>n</mark>	12	9	17 58 58 58 58 58	<u>ະ</u> ຄຸດເມ	≓ຄແຂດ <mark>∞∞ຍ∡∡</mark>	<u>≁00077000</u> 0	
	No. of tone controls		888888	10	0	0	00	000	-0-00	AB, AB <sub>1</sub> , AB <sub>2</sub> ,
1	Type mike	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	6666666	Cry-Dyn	Dyn	KKK 22	Vel Vel None None		333 83 83 83 8 000 80 80 80 80	m, A, Aı, AB,
	Can addit'l speakers be used	Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes	No	16 spkrs. 60 spkrs. 80 spkrs. No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	nstallation SV—velotro
	Type speaker	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC		ED cations	Md	PM	stems,		ATTERES CONTRACTOR	equipment to fit requirements of installation ). Dyn—dynamic, SC—sound eell, SV—relotron,
5	No. of speakers and size	2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12	2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 4-12	1-10 ED To specifications	60-8 4-12	tions tions 45 15	2-10 2-10 2-10 2-10 2-12 1-14 2-12 2-14	22-12 22-12	2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12	to fit requir amle, SC—
	No. of mixers in addit. to master	22 1-12 23 1-8 23 2 1-8 2 1-8 2 1-12 2 1-12 1 1-12	fier listin <mark>g.</mark> 3322233333333333333333333333333333333	Proctor"	:	To specifications To specifications To specifications 0 45 0 15	Full Range	SSS STATES	<u>ุ พพพ</u> ตศุล	equipment to fit r l, Dyn—dynamic,
	No. of inputs	l	also ampli 2 3 3 3 3 3 4	Fairchild.	lectric."		CLIpman I	NNN SNN Sasaaaa	(so amplifier listing 126 110 22 128 131 131 33 131 33 131 28 128 22 128 22 128 22 128 22	High fidelity ec , Crycrystal,
~~~	DB	111 111 70 11133 1133 133 111 95		I., N. Y 105 130	Western Elec	-"Holtzer-Cabot" 00 115 00 115 85 86	Penn	Miles <sup>1</sup> 115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 NNS NNS	amplifier lis 126 110 128 131 131 131 131 128 128 128	-"Pacent." 90-120 H Car—carbon,
		SSN	- 'Vocadraph 12    	0100	Y.30	000000	Pittsburgh, NS NS NS 30 30 NS NS NS	NSSS 665888896	See 2888299999	N. Y.
>>>>	Dist. at rated watts	00, 27 30 10, 00 10, 00	Chicago, Ill.	e Ave., Woo 4% 2%	ew York, N 3%	Boston, Mass 3% 5% 5%	raam Street, 5% 5% 3% 3% 2%	L. New York, 33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,33	Operadio"	. New York, N. Y 1%-5% fc excited dynamic;
		. Magnavox, 15 6 30 30 30 60 51 15 60 25 25	ay St., Cl 8 35 20 20 20 40 60 8 not ava	Woodside	1 Ave., New 20 ns.		20101010000m	amplifier listings 114 W. 14th St., Port 50 Port 20 Port 20 Port 20 Port 20 Port 30 Port 30 Port 30 Port 30 Port 20 Port 20 P	1.00 - NNNNN	lison Ave., N 5-120 ED—electric
5	Type	Por Por Por	P., 16! N. May St., Chicago, II Port 18 Port 35 Port 35 Port 40 Port 40 Port 40 Port 40	Co., 6210 Woodside Ave., <sup>1</sup> Port 10 4% Fixed 15.0 2%	Lexingtor Fixed pecificatio	Program 66 Program 66 System 66 Paging 10	Port Port Port Port Port Port Port Sound	o PERFERENCE	ف ا	79 Mad Fixed mobile,
	List price complete	LIJECTO-ACUENTE TPOLIUEE C AP722 79.50 AP722 79.50 AP722 1987.50 AP7233 148.00 AP7233 187.50 AP70233 187.50 AP70234 170.75 EAP9232 198.50 EAP2222 198.50	Design Cor	Fairchild Aerial Camera ( 219 \$200.00 218A 600-1300	Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington A Program Sound \$840.00 Fixed System—Other systems to specifications	Electric Construction Construct	Engineering Comi \$150,00 \$150,00 198.50 198.50 225.00 225.00 225.00 200.00 800.00	McMurdo Silver Corp.—Se Miles Reproducer Co., Inc. 012 & 112 States Co., Inc. 215 225.00 215 227.50 312 227.50 312 217.50 312 237.50 312.50 712 312.50 712 45.00 712 45.00 712 45.00 712 45.00 712 75 75 75 745.00 712 75 75 75 75 745.00 745 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Mft. Co., Inc., 5 190.00 117.00 198.00 198.00 205.00 205.00 217.15 240.00	Pacent Engineering Corp., \$100 & up CODES: Port-portable, Mob-
111	Model No.	LIECTO-AC AP702 AP702 AP722 AP702 AP702 AP722 AP7223 AP7223 AP7233 AP7233 AP7233 AP7233 AP73023 AP73023 AP73023 AP73023 AP73023 AP73223 AP72222 EAP733	Electronic 30-8P 30-18P 30-35P 40-18P 40-20P 40-40P 40-40P 40-60P 40-60P A0-40P A0-40P A0-40P A0-40P A0-40P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A0-80P A00P A0-80P A	Fairchild 219 218A	Graybar I Program System0	Holtzer-Cabot 100 101 102 102 P-30 P-30 P-10	Llpman E 16 17 20 21 24 TA47 TA3	McMurdo MIles Rep MIles Rep 214 215 215 215 512 512 512 512 712 712 712 712 712 712 712 712 712 7	Operadio 00 108 117 117 117 124W 124W-VL 132AC 132AC 132BAC	Pacent En
								54510		

RADIO TODAY, MAY, 1937

### **To Sound Specialists** match this Who Build Their Own



- Portable ... Entire system housed in one sturdy carrying case.
- Amplifier is 12-Watt, 4-Stage, 7-Tube high gain, beam type design.
- Two 10" P.M. Speakers with multiple arrangement for additional speakers

### LIST PRICE S 00 COMPLETE

Ultra portability ... One case, 44 lbs., easily packed, easily carried. Easily set up too, and not critical on hum or microphonics.

At the price, Model PA-712 becomes a system that sound specialists can afford and can rent at a profit. It is modern in design too and professional looking throughout. Ask to see it at your local jobbers.

POWERFUL



FULLY

LICENSED

Among new designs of moderate

power, Model PA-712 rings the

bell. It will handle audiences

up to 1,500 people, is suitable for

churches, lodges, theaters, con-

Has the latest design features

including beam tubes and mul-

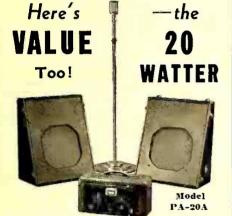
tiple output arrangement for ad-

1937

vention dinners, etc.

ditional speakers.

NOTICE	WEBSTER-CHICAGO Section MY-5 5622 Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago, III.
TO DEALERS	Gentlemen: Without obligation please send me
See us at the Trade Show, Hotel Stevens, Booths 114-115, Display Room 537-A	<ul> <li>New 1937 Catalog.</li> <li>Information on Inter- Communication Systems.</li> <li>Information on Mode PA-712.</li> <li>Information on Mode PA-20A.</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Address</li> <li>City</li> <li>State</li> </ul>



A Complete 20 Watt, two speaker system having a twin sound cell crystal microphone and a full length floor stand, all contained in 2 easily handled portable cases. Economically priced.

### THE OUTSTANDING MULTIPLE STATION INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEM

Plastic Cases . . . Choice of Colors

Outstanding in appearance and per-formance. Two-way communication between all points up to ten. This is the system to sell for repeat business. Ask for jobber demonstration.

62



Model OCM

May, 1937

43

0		Power Bource	ACC	COCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC		ACC	COOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOC	evence		
"ONNOS"		Carried in stock	Yes Yes No	Y es Y es Y es Y es Y es Y es	Y Y Y Y S S Y S S Y S S S S S S S S S S	Yes Yes	77777 8858 8857 8858 8858 8858 8858 885	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	supplied.
JS"		Line ( watts h	800 1300 1300	165 1160 1160 1160 1160 1160 1160 1160	60 135 145 140 140	9055 95	222222244446688888888888888888888888888	89000000000000000000000000000000000000		
HIIM		Phono turn- table v	No Nes	ç ° c ° c ° c ° c ° c ° c ° c ° c ° c °	× zzzzzzzzz	No Yes	<u> 222222222222222222222222222222222222</u>	o c s o o s s XXXXXXXX	Aco o o s	tubes, NS-data not
			- Fr							of output tub
E		Class output amp.	<<<	××××××××	<<<<<	<b>44</b> 4	~~~~~~~~ <u>~</u> ~	AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB A		
EQUIPPED		Output tubes	2-2A5 2-2A3 2-2A3	242 242 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-2A3 2-53 2-53 2-53 2-53 2-53 2-53 2-53 2-5	1-6B5 2-6B5 2-6B5 2-6B5 2-6L6G 2-6L6G 2-6L6G 2-6N6G 2-6N6G	1-245 2-245 1-245	256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 256N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6 250N6	2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616 2-616	1-6L6 2-6L6 4-2A3 2-6L6 2-6L6 2-6L6	lass operation
E		No. of tubes	အရက	့ စစ္က အမ်ိဳးမို အစ္က စ စစ္က အစိုင္ရ စ	00-1-121210	400	ೲೲೲೲೲೲೲೲೲ <u>ೲ</u> ಁಁಁಁಁಁಁೲೲ <i></i> 4444444	ຉຉຬຬຉຎ <mark>ຬ</mark> ຉຎ ຺	562 Ja	AB2, B-c
B		No. of tone controls		๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛				0	0	A8, A81,
2	Today	Type mike	Dyn	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	ပို့လုပ်ရှိပြီး ပို့လုပ်ရှိပြီး	NOT None	ey <eq <<="" <eq="" eq="" q="" th=""><th>CCNCCCC</th><th>රිරිරිරි</th><th>in, A, A<sub>3</sub>,</th></eq>	CCNCCCC	රිරිරිරි	in, A, A <sub>3</sub> ,
<b>REMAIN</b>	Radio T	Can addit'l speakers be used	źźż	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Vo Yes Yes Yes Yes	No	ссо <sup>8</sup> 8888888888888888888888888 ХХХХХХХХХХХ	Se o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	Yes Yes Yes	SV-welotron
	by Ra	Types speaker	PM			ED		NAMANA NAMANA NAMANA	PMM	-sound cell,
STILL		No. of speakers and size	1-8 2.5 4-8	2-12 2-6 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-10 2-10 2-10 2-10	1-12 1-12 1-12 1-12 1-12	1-8 2-8 1-5	12122222222222222222222222222222222222	22228 22228 22228 2228 2232 2512 2512 2528 2528 2528 2528 2538 2588 2588 258	- listing 1-8% 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12	dynamic, SC-
ES S	-Compiled	No. of mixers in addit. to master	004	000000000			8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	00400400	so amplifie 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	al, Dyn-dy
	ems—		Receptor'' 1 4		Nಣಣ <del></del>	also amplifie 2 1	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Sou		Cry-crysti
COLI	Complete Sound Systems-	Total DB gain	"Radio Rec 80 75 125	1108 108 11108 11108 11108 11108 1108 1	NNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	1. "-See a 87 87 87		115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	r-Chicago 69 125 143 143 130	Car-carbon,
R	Sound	Max. watts	Y 9 18 18 18	*RCA 25 33333333333 25 8 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 3	332 <b>6</b> 5553	Ohio—"S.S. 3 3.5 3.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	St. Paul, M 1235 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	-"Webste 8 30 40 60 45	'uamie;
S A	lete !	Dist. at rated watts	ew York, N. 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	Z	one: 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960	pulles of		100 Ave., 105 40 105 40 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	Chicago, III	ic excited
100	omp	Rated watts	19th St., New 7 15 15	Camden, 12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Rott Silvert Fort 12 Fort 12 Fort 30 Fort 30 Fort 20 Fort 20 Fort 20	Port. 3.5 76	X کوخت کو	33 Univer 120 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A Search A	ED-electric
SCH		Type	Nort No.	mg. ooper Sts Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fort Port Port		Port. Port. Port.	Port Port Port Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Port Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	Port Port Port Port Port Port Port	oomingdale Port. Fixed Fixed Mob.	-mobile, 1
200,000 SCHOOLS AND COLLEG	Specifications for	List price complete	Radio Receptor Co., Inc. PT-7 \$140.00 PT-25 425.00		0	87.50 87.50 125.000	81257 0 148,559 148,559 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,00 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 156,000 10	A Engineering Co., 1997 1555,00 Port 1555,00 Port 1555,00 Port 81,550 Port 91,550 Port 247,00 Port 157,00 Port 169,00 Port	5622 Blo 555.00 175.00 233.50 353.00 353.00 353.00 215.00 215.00	rtable, Mob
0,01	cifica		Receptor	1 22 Co.	Sebuck Sales	atems	La	1 Sound Engineer 1 Sound Engineer 155,00 155,00 1542,00 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 181,50 1	bster Co 80 -60	CODES: Port-portable,
20	Spe	Model No.	PT-7 PT-15 PT-15 PT-25	Kadotek este ampluer 1 RCA Mfa. Co., Front & 12.12 12.12 14.30 20 04.65 20 06.65 55 40 066.55 140 066.55 20 06625 299.50 PG63B 179.50 PG63B 179.50	Sears Rc 5691 5691 5693 5693 5693 5694 5694 5697 5697	Sound Systems, 1 Pack 3 Pack 7 Pack 170		United Un	The Webster Co., CL-7 CPX-30 CPXA-30 CPX-4P-60 MP-530	CODES:
4.4							DA			

The unlimited horizons of P. A. have fired the imagination of the industry. It has grown apace with its mighty brother, Radio, and to that growth – Lafayette has inexhaustibly contributed. Today, Lafayette offers the Sound Engineer – theatre owner – bandsman – dance hall operator – a line of P. A. systems as unlimited in their applications, as they are unlimited in profit-making possibilities.

Look to LAFAYETTE for P. A. Unlimited.

### THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF P.A. EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD

LIMITED



Specifications for Complete Sound Systems—Compiled by Radio Today

Power		
Carried n stock	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes
Line watts	155 155 155 155 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	100 100 100 108 108
Phono turn- table	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	YN0 Yes
Class output amp.	ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB ABB	A No B B
Output tubes	2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-61.5 2-	1-6A6 A A 2-6L6 4-6A6
No. of tubes		<del></del> 0000-10
No. of tone controls		8-
Type mike c	CSCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	CCCCC CCCCC CCCCCC CCCCCC CCCCCCCCCCCC
Can addit'i speakers be used	744488 2444488 24444888 2444488888888888	Ycs Ycs Ycs Ycs Ycs
Type speaker	MA MA NNA NNA NNA NNA NNA NNA NNA NNA NN	PWR BD MM MM MM
No. of speakers and size	2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1-8/5 1	listing. 1-8 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12 2-12
No. of mixers n addit.	<u>00000000</u> 700	so amplifier 33 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23
No. of h Inputs 10	00000-00700	Nuuuno Nuuuno
Total DB gain	125 125 125 127 127 127 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	ter Electri 110 110 110 125 95
Mak. watts	888822286 <mark>88888888888888888888888888888</mark>	s
Dist. at rated watts		Racine, Wi 5% 3% 3% 7% 7% 1%
Rated watts	288888888888 <mark>^</mark>	Koven St., 55 12 15 20 20 18 amplifier
te Type	Port. Port. Port. Port. Port. Fixed Fixed Fixed Port.	So, Clark & Del So Port. 50 Port. 50 Port. 50 Port. 50 Port.
Llst price compie	7.0Con 203.55 203.55 200.00 210.00 210.00 230.55 230.56 230.56 230.00 230.56 230.56 230.56 230.56 230.56 230.56 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 230.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.55 200.50	etric Co., C 92.50 167.50 192.50 239.50 239.50 adio Servic
Model No.	The Webster PA 20A PA 20A PA 20B PA 20C PA 712 PV 7	Webster Electric Co., Clark & DeKoven SL, Racin SS 92.50, Port. 12 57 157 107.50 Port. 12 57 157 102.50 Port. 15 37 157 102.50 Port. 15 37 201 NS Port. 20 355 MB-1 239.50 Port. 18 717 MB-1 239.50 Port. 18 717 MB-1 239.50 Port. 18 717 201 Wholesule Radio Service CoSee amplificr listing

# Amplifier Specifications with Suggested Equipment

	Power		(1)(1)(1)(1)	3A amp. 3A amp. AC	
	-	COOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOCOC	000000	3A 8	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	Carried in stock	Y cs Y cs Y cs Y cs Y cs Y cs Y cs Y cs	Yes Yes Yes Yes	o o c XXX	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
	Line	90 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1		150	100 102 125 125 125 130 130 150 150 150
	Phono turn- table				Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No No
	Class output amp.	>B>B>B>B>B>B	EHEH	A AB <sub>1</sub>	A A A A A A A A B A B A B A B A B A B A
	Output tubes	2-42 2-676 2-673 2-673 2-673 2-673 2-673 2-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-675 6-676 6-676 6-676 6-676 8-676 6-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-675 8-676 8-675 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7676 8-7		2-6L6	6         2.6L6G         A         Yes         100         Ye           6         2.6L6G         A         Yes         102         Ye           6         2.6L6G         A         Yes         102         Ye           6         2.6L6G         A         Yes         102         Ye           6         2.6L6G         A         No         125         Ye           7         2.6L6G         AB         No         125         Ye           7         2.6L6G         AB         No         125         Ye           8         2.6L6G         AB         No         125         Ye           13         2.6L6G         AB         No         125         Ye           13         2.6L6G         AB         No         126         Ye           13         4.6L6G         AB         No         120         Ye           16         AB., B-class operation of output tubes, NS-clatu not supplied.         210         Ye
	No. of tubes	00 <mark>889<sup>11457465</sup>7</mark>	::::::	ಲೆಲ <del>4</del>	A8., B-c
	No. of tone controis		~~~~~	:00	
	Type nike			(ř	001, A, Au
4	Can addit'l speakers be used	Y es Y es Y es Y es Y es Y es Y es		nder Yes	SV—velotr
	Type speaker	2222222		r only ange. expai ED	mplifier
	No. of speakers and size		tíng.	Preamplifier only Volume range expand 1-18 ED	22 22 23 33 33 14 Booster amplifier Dyn-Uynamic, SC-sound cell, SV-velotrou, A, Ak, AB,
		Amplifier 222222222222222222222222222222222222	systems listing.	2 None	
	No. of inputs in addit. to master	CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-COURT CA-	also sound 2 3 3 4 4 4	e."	sting. 2222223333333333333333333333333333333
	Total DB gain		aph.'See 125 130 135 135 135 135	111.—"Masterplece. 50 milli 65 40 55 milli 10 40 55	l systems listing 128 128 128 110 128 131 131 133 133 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
•		ork, N. Y. 215 215 215 215 255 255 255 255 255 255		o, III. 50 milli 40 milli	also sound 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 26 26 26 26 26 26 104 104 30 47namic; Ca
i		cet, New Yor 766 556 556 556 556 556 556 556 556 556	St, Chicago, III. 8 18 35 20 60 60 60 60 61 61 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	ve., Chicago,	ic excited of the sector of th
		1 20th Street, 15 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 75 10 10 10 76 10 76 75 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	Aay St., Cl 35 35 20 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	fichigan A	6 
		-Volt or 6-Vc	<ul> <li>A. 164 N. May</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> <li>Fixed</li> </ul>	2900 So. N	Charles, III Mob Mob Mob Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed
	List price complete	of America, 8 America, 80,000 95,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,000 115,0000 115,0000 115,0000 115,0000 115,0000000000	esign Corp	ver Corp., \$ 59.50 59.50 149.50	5.00, 55, 55, 55, 55, 55, 55, 55, 55, 55,
•	Model No.	Amplifier (G., of America, 37 West 20th Street, New York, N. Y., Amplifier (G., of America, 37 West 20th Street, New York, N. Y., Act. 153           ACA-15AB         80.00         15         7%         21           ACA-15AB         80.00         15         7%         21           ACA-15AB         80.00         20         23         23           ACA-25B         110.00         20         23         25         25           ACA-25B         115.00         23         25         40         35         40           ACA-25B         115.00         24         25         35         40         35         35         40           ACA-51B         175.00         64         25         56         40         56         40           ACA-51B         115.00         64         25         56         40         56         40           ACA-100B         125.00         166         85         110         56         40           ACA-103B         125.00         128         56         160         56         160         56         56           ACA-103B         125.00         100         100         100         64         45         75         75	Electronic Design Corp., 164 N. May St., Chicago, III.—"Vocagraf 00-18C Fixed 8 Fixed 12 01-18C Fixed 35 00-18C 00-18C 00-18C 00-18C 00-18C 00-18C 00-10C 00-100-10	MeMurdo Silver Corp., 2900 So. Michigan Ave., 10, 59, 50 30, 119, 50 30, 119, 50 31, 119, 50	Operation Mig. (50, -35). Charles, III.         Operation of systems listing.           Directadio Mig. (50, -35). Charles, III.         -0.55         5%         35         128         2           122BAC         165.00         Moh         25         5%         35         128         2           132BAC         165.00         Moh         25         5%         35         128         2           132BAC         142.50         Moh         25         5%         35         128         2           132BAC         142.50         Moh         25         5%         35         128         2           132BAC         142.50         Noh         25         5%         35         126         2           132         38.00         Fixed         25         5%         16         3         3           855         120         00         Fixed         35         5%         10         3         3           855         120         00         Fixed         35         5%         10         3         3         3           855         120         00         Fixed         35         5%         10         3         3
	21		26666888	ALSE	00 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817

RADIO TODAY, MAY, 1937



### Exclusive Features . . .

Adaptable to all cars ... can be mounted without removing compartments, instruments, etc. superheterodyne ... automatic volume control ... full range control ... sloping speaker throws clear tones to rear of car . . . Hi-audio undistorted output. Compact, beautiful . . .

Write for complete literature

**PIERCE-AIRO**, Inc. 514 SIXTH AVENUE - NEW YORK, N. Y. Licensed by R.C.A. & Hazeltine Companies

"An Hour a Day with Rider' Books

Hard Cover 60c

To Get the Most Out of Your Knowledge and Time Be Sure You Belong to the RIDER 100% Group.

If you own all 7 Rider Manuals supply you with a Certificate, showing you have 100% technical information an American Radia Receivers. Get yours by mailing us the SEVEN title pages from your Rider Monuols.

JOHN F. RIDER, Publisher, 1440 Broadway,

on ahmmeter. 203 \$1.00 pp., 93 111us. ....

On Automotic Volume Control. 96 pp., 65 illus. On Resonance and Alignment. 96 pp., 48 illus. On D-C Voltage Distribution in Rodio Receivers. 96 pp., 69 illus.

On Alternoting Currents in Rodio Receivers. Illustrated with drawings and diagrams

Whitten by the Publishe

May, 1937

EVERY AUDITORIUM, PARK, BEACH, AND SUMMER GATHERING SPOT, NEEDS "SOUND" !

Amplifier Specifications with Suggested Equipment—Compiled by Radio Today

	Power source		00000		000000			AC	
	Carrled In stock	V cs Y es V es V es V es V es	Y es Y es Y es Y es	Y es Y es Y es Y es	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes	Y See Y SAE Y SAE Y SAE Y Y Y SAE Y Y Y SAE Y Y SAE Y Y Y Y SAE Y Y Y Y SAE Y Y Y SAE Y Y Y Y SAE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
	Line watts	55 90 180 55-70 55-70 55-80	75 45 230 230	75 135 75	130 130 132 132 132 132	882898888888	230 87 64	225 220	600 Ye 600 Ye 600 Ye 600 Ye 600 Ye 1200 Ye 1755 Ye 1750 Ye
	Phono turn- table	oocccccs XXXXXXXXX	źżźż			zzzzźźź	c c c c o Z Z Z Z	cNN NNN	No No No No No No No No No No No No No N
	Class output amp.	BBAAAB ABBAABB BBAAABBABB	AB AB	<<<<<	AB AB AB	<<<<≌	AN NA	<<	AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB A
	Output tubes	1-685 2-42 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-61.6 2-64.6 2-64.6 2-64.6 2-64.6	6-2V6 2-6V6 2-6V6 4-6V6	2-45 2-253 2-253 2-253 2-253 2-253	1-685 2-42 2-685 2-685 2-685 2-685	2-6N6 2-6N6 2-6N6 2-6N6 4-46 4-46 1-79 2-61,6 2-61,6 2-61,6 2-61,6	4-2A3 2-6V6 1-6L6 1-6L6	4-61.6 4-61.6	1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 2-6/16 2-6/16 2-6/16 1-79 2-6/16 1-6/16 2-6/16 2-6/16 2-2A5 1-6/16 2-2A5 1-6/16 2-2A5 1-6/16 2-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-7/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16 1-6/16
•	No. of tubes	<mark>໑ຉຉ⊐⊲⊲ໟຆ</mark>	14854	ດ້ວວມີ	ຈານານາ≻	~ అదిల్లా ఉ సారాజాలా	<u>3</u> ~c4	13	₽
	No. of tone controls		C	00000	C		0	e)C	AB, AB,
	Type mike	CCCCCCCCC Velocity Ve			55555			Cry-Vel	Gin Antiparticip
	addir'i speakers be used	000 <sup>232</sup> 00 ZZZ≻≻≻ZZ	Vo Yes Yes		źźźźź	IIIEH	NN Sie	es	NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO NNO
	1'ype speaker	GGGGGGGWA	MAMA			ED ED ED			Constant cell
	No. of speakers and size	22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12 22-12	1-12	Ч	22-10 22-10 22-10	3ystems list 2-11 1-815 2-12	s listing.	eins listing	
	No. of mixers in addit. to master	-888-8-4	<mark>ุ่ง</mark> พท <del>ุ</del>	systems listing		so sound 2002	und systems	sound system 3 0	
	No. of Inputs	NNSSENNN	arlson,"	also sound s		a 9 9 9	See also so	Ser also 3 1	A 100 Contraction of the second secon
	Total DB tain	130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130	etchell-Ca 115 117 112 118	1, <sup>7</sup> Se a 78 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	95 111 124 124		icato." 135 127 127 114	Electric." 25 40	C. N. Y 130 130 130 140 140 140 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 133.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 134.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6 100.6
0022	Max watts	22 22 22 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	, Minn''S 20 14 31 120	10-"S.S. 45 15 15 15 15 15	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	crk, 20 33 20 35 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 35 20 3	ehster-Ch 10 13 8 8 8	Webster 60	Ncw York. 8 A York. 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 330
	Dist, at rated warts	Radoick 2222555555555555555555555555555555555	St. Paul, 2% 2% 2% 2%	eveland. Ol 5% 5% 5%	lowal "I'	24.22 24.23 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24 24.24	0, 111	une. Eis 5% 5%	North Strand Strand Strands St
	Rated	Chicago, 1 55 33 30 30 30 20 20 20 20 20	ersity Ave. 15 13 25 115	<	ar Rapids, 3 15 15 18	9 Wooster 155 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255		Iave	
		ndolph St., Port Fort Fixed Fixed Mob Mob		0	h St., Ceda Port. Port. Port. Port.	merica, 6 Fixed Fixed Port Fixed Fixed Nich Port	JRC	lark & DeK Fixed Fixed	Ice Co., Inc., Fixed Fix
2)	Liet price complete	601 W. Rand 819.85 net 19.85 net 29.50 net 83.50 net 28.35 net 28.35 net 28.35 net 28.35 net 89.00 net	-Carlson, Inc., 155,00 \$ 55,00 55,00 150,00	as, Inc., 6545 \$185.00 160.00 195.00 185.00 170.00	85.00 885.00 135.00 135.00 150.00 155.00 155.00	€ 201 501 501 501 500 500 500 500 5	5622 Bloomii \$115.00 45.00 31.50 32.50	tric Co., C 165.00 120.00	adio Servic \$3550 41.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.255 51.2555 51.2555 51.2555 51.2555 51.2555 51.2555 51.255
		Co.	hell-Carls 5 15	Sound Systems, I PA100 PA101 PA103 PA103 PA103 PA104	Turner C	laformer	Co.,	lec	<b>R</b> 1
	Model No.	Radolek N15015 N15015 N15019 N15015 N15035 N15052 N15052 N15054 N15056	Setchell 12 PA-13 PA-13 PA-115	Palo Palo Palo Palo Palo Palo	The S22 S23 S24 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25 S25	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	2A30 2A30 712 X-7 X-7	Webster 8-60 9-60	Wholesale 80217 80217 80517 80517 80517 80517 80517 82417 82417 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87517 87

### SPRING CLEAN-UP

(From page 32)

Since so many sets are being operated with burnt-out dial bulbs, any check-up offer might well include free replacement of the defective dial lamp. This feature alone will attract many set owners and the cost is negligible.

Consultations with the service departments of the major set manufacturers indicate that the alignment of sets should be checked periodically, perhaps as often as every 6 to 12 months, if peak performance is to be had. This is particularly true, if the customer has moved the set from one house to another.

### Align all sets

Several large service organizations handling over 100,000 sets annually, place so much importance on proper alignment that they check or realign every set that comes into the shop. Dial calibrations are quite important — very often they go wrong because the dial indicator or set-screw has slipped. Correcting this detail brings greater radio enjoyment since the stations can be tuned by frequency.

While old man static goes wild on the broadcast band in summer, yet on short waves there is less of static in the summer than the winter. Therefore listeners should be encouraged to use the short waves too. But even on the broadcast band in fair locations, static is not too severe for satisfactory reception, if the owner's equipment is in good condition.

### GOOD CONDENSERS INSURE TRANSFORMER AND RECTIFIER LIFE

\* "Good condensers last longer." states Aerovox's Charles Golenpaul, "so that when their cost is figured in total hours of uscful service, they prove less expensive than the lowest priced condensers of questionable quality.

"Also, there is another and still greater factor of cost, and that is the wear and tear on power transformer and rectifier tube. A poor electrolytic condenser with a high leakage factor and slow forming rate, throws an undue strain on transformer secondary and rectifying tube. And when such a condenser breaks down, the transformer and rectifier may be ruined, representing a considerable loss. You buy PLUS FEATURES When you buy OPERADIO INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEMS



Model 145-10 Intercommunicating System in either Wood or Steel cabinet. List Price from \$41 to \$47 per station.



Model 135 Intercommunicating System in either Wood or Steel cabinet. List Price \$57.50 per pair.

VING you everything that you G can buy in other I. C. Systems, OPERADIO Intercommunicating Systems give you PLUS features that you can obtain nowhere else. The famous conference hook upwhich permits two to four people to talk with each other and hear each individual conversation just as though they were together in one room is but one of the Operadio PLUS features. Technically perfect . . . guaranteed to give longer and better performance, they also have a beauty of design and finish that breaks down all sales resistance the minute the buyer sees them. Models with ear phones available for confidential conversation.

Take on the Operadio line, and you take on the 1937 Profit line. Buy no others until you see it. Address Dept. R5T for complete descriptions and illustrations.

The Most COMPLETE Line of P. A. EQUIPMENT, P. A. SPEAKERS AND RADIO REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS THE MARKET AF-FORDS. EASY TIME PAYMENT PLAN. Send for our new Catalog. Address Dept. R5T.

THE PRICED RIGHT LINE . . . THE LIBERAL DISCOUNT LINE . . . THE 1937 PROFIT LINE!

Something of Unusual Interest Awaits You At Our Booth 94 . . . and Demonstration Room 505 AT THE PARTS CONVENTION



Balance of "High-Fi" Sets

MODEL



Dealer Price \$24<sup>33</sup>

### Easily Adjusted with MODEL 1200-C **VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER**

• 5000 Ohms per Volt OC

Resistance Readings to 7.5 Megohms

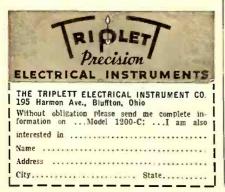
For All Radio Measurements not Requiring a No Current Draw Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. ۰

.

### A TRIPLETT MASTER UNIT

One of a series of co-related single unit testers; made in standard sizes; the most economical method yet devised for completely equipping the all-around radio service shop with high quality instruments.

### SEE YOUR JOBBER WRITE FOR CATALOG



# The Delicate SERVICE NOTES

AFC CONTROL TUBE CIRCUITS

\* Discriminator circuits were a subject of discussion in the April RADIO TODAY on pages 55 and 56. This month a number of the control circuits have been redrawn in a simplified manner and are briefly described.

The purpose of the control tube and its associated circuit is to vary the frequency of the oscillator tube in such a manner as to keep the I.F.

frequency produced by the modulator tube at the correct value. A somewhat lengthy explanation of how this tube worked was given on page 32 of the June, 1936, RADIO TODAY.

Briefly, the control tube is connected into the circuit in such a manner as to act either as a variable inductance or variable capacitance in parallel with the oscillatory circuit. The magnitude or value of the capacity or inductance is controlled by the voltage supplied by the discriminator tube and its circuit.

In all of the circuits, the plate of

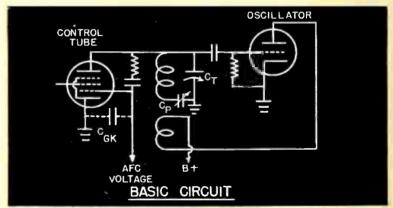


Fig. 1-Basic circuit for oscillator control tube omitting non-essentials.

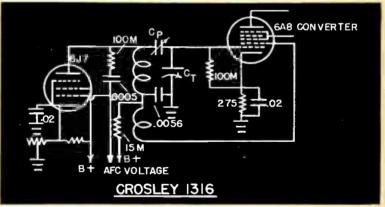


Fig. 2-Crosley's circuit employs a 6A8 converter-oscillator tube.

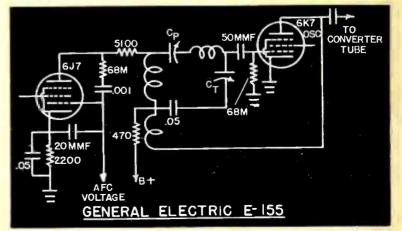


Fig. 3-A separate oscillator tube is utilized in the G-E 15-tube model.

Model I.F. Chassis Peak	A-5					Model I:F. Chassis Peak	90
Chassis Peak Continued from	A-7		. F. P			FA-3456-RC	92
April	A-9					FA-6456-RC F-20456-RC	LAUREHK* AE-5456-R
RADIO TODAY INTER OCEAN	A-8. 262.5 A-9. 262.5 A-9. 262.5 A-9. 262.5 AB-10. 262.5 AB-10. 262.5 AB-10. 262.5 AD-11. 262.5	<b>1</b>				F-20456-RC F-32115-RC F-36115-RC F-44115-RC J-3370-RC	AE-5B465-R AE-6175-R AE-42175-R
520	AD-11		~ **			J-3370RC I-4456RC	AE-42175-R AE-55456-R AE-79175-R
521	B		an	a		J-16456-RC J-19456-RC	AM-01/3R
531	B-2	00				J-20456—RC J-33465—RC	L-5-C456-R L-5-S456-R L-8-AW456-R
2036 2036 2037 	BW					J-37480-RC J-38456-RC J-39456-RC	L-19456-R L-19-P456-R
2038	CD	UU	LOR	UUUI		J-40456RC	L-26175-R 66175-R
JACKSON-	CMS					J-43456-RC J-44456-RC	LEUTZ
BELL, LTD. 5A	D-11				AAY, 1937	I-3370-RC J-4456-RC J-16456-RC J-19456-RC J-33455-RC J-33455-RC J-38456-RC J-38456-RC J-39456-RC J-41456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC J-43456-RC	<b>C</b> -10450
24	D-14	PART VI	· RADIO TO		17.7, 1737	JA-1430-RC JA-2456-RC JB-3456-RC	LEWOL
966 175	DA-9262.5 DA-10262.5	Model I.F. Chassis Peak	G-9616465-RC	K-122175 K-123 175	B-29456-RC B-30456-RC	L-1175-RC L-2175-RC	12-A
27175 28175 29175 33	DAC	KINGSTON	G-9881456—RC G-9882175—RC H-9725456	K-123 175 K-125 175 K-130 175 K-132 175 K-133 175 K-133 175	B-35456-RC B-36456-RC	L-3175RC	64
79	EL-103450 ES 262.5	55	H:9726177.5 H-9805465-RC	K-132175 K-133175	B-37456RC B-39456RC	L-11175RC L-12175RC	102B177.5 9682465 Deluxe-6177.5
86175 87175	ES-19	500	H-9811456	K-140175	B-40456—RC B-41456—RC B-51175—RC	L-16175—RC L-17175—RC L-18175—RC	Deluxe-61/7.5
88	J	600-A	H-9815465—RC H-9819_465—RC	K-142175 K-143175 K-145175	B-52175-RC B-53175-RC	L-19	LINCOLN* R-9
89-A	JS	182.5 600-B (below C-1100)	H-9820465-RC H-9830456-RC	K-165175 K-195175 K-JJ175	B-54	L-22262RC L-23262RC	R-9
205	KS	(Above C-1100) (Above C-1100)	H-9725456 H-9726455-RC H-9805.465-RC H-9811.456-RC H-9812.175-RC H-9813.465-RC H-9813.465-RC H-9820.465-RC H-9820.455-RC H-9830.456-RC H-9832.456-RC H-9832.456-RC		B-60175-RC B-62175-RC	L-30 (Early) 262.5-RC	L'TATRO
JACKSON- BELL* WESTONE		610-B	H-9850456-RC H-9852456-RC H-9853456-RC	KROHLER 93-B175	B-64175—RC B-65175—RC B-68456—RC	LW-10175—RC M-9465—RC M-9-LW	A-525456 AK-54177.5
WESTONE	KARADIO*	(Above C-1100) 172.5	H-9855456-RC H-9855456-RC H-9855456-RC	LAFAYETTE*	B-80 456-RC	M 31 465-RC	AM-54
27456—R 57456—R	7S7 (Sheriff) 456 56	(below C-1100) 182.5	H-9856 456	05-A262-RC 6-U262½-RC 10C10175-RC	B-82456RC B-87456RC	M-37175-RC	B-525
406456—R 456456—R	56	700	H-9858456RC H-9865465RC H-9867465RC		B-88456RC B-89456RC	M-43465	EN-64 456
506, 506M 456	$ \begin{array}{c}     65. \dots .456 \\     66. \dots .456 \\     262 \end{array} $	700-B	9801465—RC 9817465—RC 9834456—RC	40-A175RC 80-M175RC 310-A456RC	B-90175-RC B-92175-RC B-97456-RC	M-53. 175-RC M-69. 115-RC MB-3. 456-RC	F-725. 177.5 FN-66. 456 GN-66. 456 H-465. 456
456	67-S	172.5 Gypsy456	9835	A-7115-RC	B-98456RC C-17456RC	MB-4456RC MB-5456RC	I-465
456-R 606U, 606UM	76456	KNIGHT*	9840456RC 9841456RC	A-12175RC	C-20456RC C-22175RC	MB-6456—RC S-61456—RC	K-665177.5
456—R 806, 806C 456—R	78	6175—RC 7175—RC 12177.5—RC	9842456—RC	A-14175RC A-15175RC	C-23175RC C-25456RC C-26456RC	S-62456RC U-145.507.5RC U-155.507.5RC	L-74
JACKSON	150	118175—RC E9830 177.5—RC E9831 177.5—RC	KOLSTER	A-19115RC A-20175RC A-22456RC	C-40456-RC C-42456-RC	Orthotone (early). 262	L-525456 M-4616456 N-54177.5 N-74177.5
JACKSON RESEARCH NJ-8175	100	F-9501 .456-RC	K-55. 175 K-60 175 K-62 175	A-23456RC A-24175RC	C-46456	Orthotone (late) 5071/2	O-84. 177.5 O-94. 177.5 O-4626. 456
	KAYO	F-9505 .456-RC F-9511 .456-RC	K-63175 K-65175	A-25115—RC A-26115—RC	C-48456RC C-50456RC	LANG	0-4626
KADETTE* 36448	4	F-9515 .456-RC F-9531 .456-RC F-9541 .175-RC	K-70	A-33456RC A-34456RC	C-52456-RC C-53456-RC C-60175-RC	40-UL	P-54. 177.5 Q-5636. 456 R-5636. 456 S-5636. 456
52		F-9561 .175-RC F-9563 .175-RC	K-72. 175 K-73. 175 K-75. 175	A-38456—RC A-39456—RC A-60175—RC	C-61 456RC C-62 456RC	50-AS	T-4626
60	KELLER- FULLER	F-9571 .456-RC F-9591 .456-RC	K-76. 175 K-80	A-70456RC A-71456RC	C-64456—RC C-65456—RC C-70456—RC	51-AS	T-5636456 T-6216177.5
66	"Radiette"	F-9610 .465-RC F-9616 .175-RC F-9741 .175-RC	K-82175 K-83175	A-77175—RC A-77-L115—RC	C-70456RC C-75456RC	60.PC 470	T C226 156
66X 448 70 262 71 456	50-S	F-9631 .456—RC F-9687	K-85	A-81456	C-78456RC C-78456RC	60-UP. 470 70-AA. 470 70-UA. 470 80-AC. 175	U-5226. 456 V-5226. 456 W-6236. 456 X-6236. 456 Y-6236. 456 Y-6236. 456
71C456 72448	90	177.5-RC F-9640	K-90	AM-8. 175-RC AM-10. 115-RC	C-75456—RC C-76456—RC C-78456—RC C-78456—RC C-79456—RC C-79456—RC C-80456—RC	80-AC 175 80-NA 470	Y-6236456
76		177.5-RC F-9650	K-95	AM-20175-RC AM-25115-RC	C-84456RC	90 TTA 170	LYRIC
80	KENNEDY	177.5-RC F-9685 177.5-RC	L-100 175 K-102 175	A-60175RC A-70456RC A-77175RC A-77175RC A-77115RC A-81456RC A-81456RC A-81456RC A-81456RC A-81456RC AM-20175RC AM-26175RC AM-26175RC AM-40456RC AM-42456RC	C-95456RC C-96456RC C-97456RC	81-UA. 470 81-VA. 470 502-US. 456 502-VA 456	See Wurlitzer
87	52	F-9660 177.5—RC	K-103. 175 K-105. 175 K-106. 175	AM-40 456-RC	C-97456RC C-305.181.5RC. D-8456RC	503-AS 1/5	MAJESTIC* (See also Gigsby-
90 (above 6500) .456	54. 1,525 54-SW. 1.000 54-A-SW. 1,000	F-9737175-RC F-9741175-RC G-9511-13	K-110. 175 K-112. 175	B-12175-RC B-21456-RC	D-10456RC D-11465RC	503-US. 456 503-UT. 470 523-UT. 470	Grunow) 18456—RC
(below 6501)262.5 96	50	465RC	K-113175 K-114175	B-22456—RC B-23456—RC B-28456—RC	D-13456RC D-14456RC	703-US. 175 MA-7	18A456—RC 26456—RC 26A456—RC
105456 120448	62	G-9515465RC G-9517465RC G-9521.456RC	K-120175	B-28456RC	D-15456	MA-8. 175 MD-7	47456—RC 47456—RC 47A456—RC
400448 500448 550448	62D175 63. 63-A175 64175	G-9533465-RC G-9525456-RC			D-18456RC D-20456RC	MD-8	65456—RC 66456—RC
553	64-B175 64-C175 66175	G-9545465-RC G-9547465-RC	C-Condense R.M.A. c	olor coded	D-27456RC D-28456RC	SA-8	75456—RC 76456—RC
661 148	66-A	G-9515465-RC G-9517465-RC G-9521456-RC G-9523456-RC G-9524456-RC G-9547465-RC G-9549465-RC G-9549465-RC G-9553456-RC G-9553456-RC G-9561456-RC G-9561456-RC			D-10456RC D-11465RC D-13456RC D-15456RC D-15456RC D-16456RC D-17456RC D-20456RC D-27456RC D-28456RC D-28456RC D-30456RC D-31456RC D-31456RC D-45175RC D-46175RC D-46175RC DA-11465RC DP (Special) 456RC	SD-7 175 SD-8 175 UG-5B 470	85456RC 86456RC 112A456RC
666	66-B175 67 (Export)110 72175	G-9561456RC G-9561465RC	R-Resistors		D-45175RC D-46175RC		210A 456—RC 650456—RC
777	72-A175 72-B175	G-9563456-RC G-9563456-RC	R.M.A. c	olor coded	D-52175RC DA-11465RC	LA SALLE* 558456-R	750456—RC 850456—RC 1050456—RC
781	164-B175 266-B175	G-9565456RC G-9567456RC	=-R.M.A. c	olor coding	DP (Special) 456—RC	LA SALLE* (See Cadillac)	1050456—RC 1250456—RC
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	366-B 175 563-A 175 563-B 175	G-9561465-RC G-9563.456-RC G-9563.456-RC G-9565.456-RC G-9567456-RC G-9567456-RC G-9571.456-RC G-9599.465-RC G-9613.465-RC G-9613.465-RC		ughout the set	EB-8456RC ES-6456RC	LARKIN	To be continued
A	826-B	G-9611465-RC G-9613465-RC			E-20115—RC E-204115—RC	84175 88175	in June RADIO TODAY
				When	and acceptible is in a	an man dad alaat rafa	rance he made to the

•Indicates that the listings have been checked by the manufacturer.

Whenever possible, it is recommended that reference be made to the manufacturer's service notes for complete information on the set.

Undicates that the listings have need to bave this listing 100% ac-curate, in a compilation of this magnitude, some errors are possible. The editors will appreciate hearing of these mistakes. Copyright 1937 by Caldwell-Clements, Inc. Not to be reprinted without written permission.

Acknowledgment is given to the following additional sources of information: Bernsley's Official Radio Service Handibook, Gernsback's Official Radio Service Manuals, Gbirardi's Radio Field Service Data, Hygrade Sylvania's Auto Radio Servicing & Installation, National Union's Official Chart of Peak Frequencies, Rider's Perpetual Trouble Shooters Manual.

# The ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT and SHOW NUMBER of RADIO TODAY JUNE ISSUE TO BE DISTRIBUTED AT THE SHOW



Radio Today

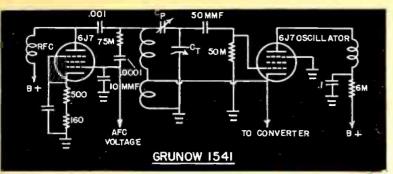


Fig. 4-Parallel plate voltage feed is used in the Grunow circuit.

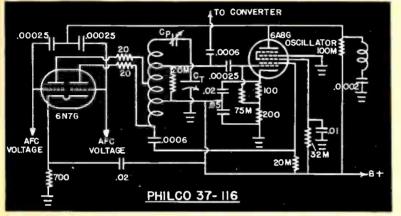


Fig. 5—"Push-pull" operation is utilized in Philco's control circuit with a 6N7G dual-triode tube.

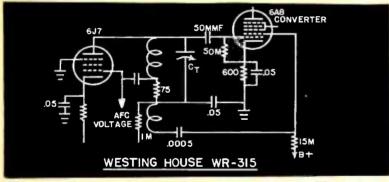


Fig. 6—A fixed frequency oscillator is found in the Westinghouse double superhet. A second oscillator is used in tuning.

the control tube is connected across the oscillator coil or a portion of it. By feeding the grid of the tube with a voltage that is 90° out of phase with the voltage across the oscillator coil, the plate current of the tube is made to be 90° out of phase with the oscillator voltage.

If the grid excitation voltage is obtained from such a part of the oscillatory circuit so as to lead the voltage across the oscillatory circuit, the tube will act as a condenser (drawing a leading current). Or if desired the grid excitation may lag by 90°, in which case the tube acts as an inductance (lagging plate current)—this is the more common application.

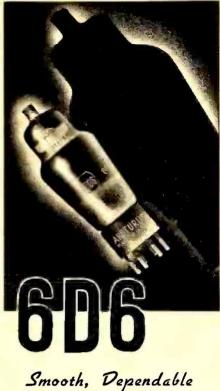
In Fig. 1, the basic circuit. the grid excitation for the control tube is obtained across a resistor and condenser in series, which are connected to the high side of the oscillatory circuit. The inherent tube capacity  $C_{gk}$  exists between the control grid and ground. Because of the presence of this capacitance, the voltage applied to the grid lags the oscillatory voltage.

In Fig. 2 the circuit of Crosley's model 1316 is shown. The plate voltage for the control tube is fed through the oscillator coil. Note that the padding condenser is connected in the high-potential side of the tuning circuit, where it blocks out the DC plate voltage and prevents it from reaching the grid of the 6A8 converter tube.

A variable cathode resistor is employed by Crosley to bias the 6J7 control tube at the proper operating point.

General Electric's circuit as employed (Fig. 3) in the E-155 set is

### ARCTURUS ENGINEERING + + + Assures Superiority in Every Characteristic

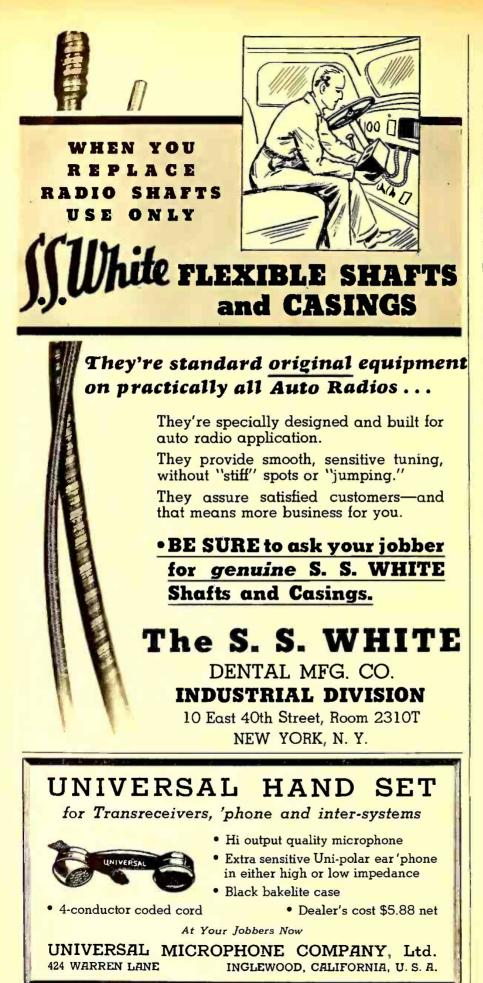


### Smooth, Dependable Amplification . . .

It is not a matter of luck that "quiet as a shadow" operation of the ARCTURUS 6D6 Tube has made it the choice of discriminating radio technicians. For, following the most painstaking care in manufacture, every tube receives a final test in a special circuit several hundred times more sensitive than the ordinary commercial A. C.-D. C. set. Simultaneously it is severely vibrated by means of a "tapper" test to uncover even the slightest possibility of noise. Any tube failing to meet our most exacting requirements is immediately rejected.

Annoying microphonic response is reduced to an absolute minimum by extremely rigid structure and close clearances in the spacing of members. Uniform sensitivity is assured by a 100% test for mutual conductance. Moreover, the sensitivity of AVC receivers is unimpaired because of the extremely low values of grid current in the Arcturus 6D6 -values which remain low through many hours of useful





### SERVICE NOTES

very similar to the basic circuit. It employs a separate oscillator tube coupled to the converter through a condenser. The capacity  $C_{gk}$  is supplemented by the addition of a 20 micromicrofarad condenser from the grid to cathode.

While an inductance appears in the G-E circuit between the control grid and the main oscillator coil, this inductance is one used primarily on the highest frequency wave band. Its existence on the broadcast band can be neglected for purposes of discussion.

Parallel plate feed is employed in Grunow's model 1541 receiver (Fig. 4). Instead of feeding the plate voltage through the oscillator inductance, it is fed through an R.F. choke. A .001 condenser between the 6J7 control tube plate and the oscillator coil blocks out the DC plate voltage.

The 6J7 oscillator is employed in an electron-coupled circuit using a tapped coil connected to the cathode. The plate circuit inductance is used for feed-back on the high frequency bands. Also in this circuit, the grid to cathode capacity is supplemented by a 10 micromicrofarad condenser to ground. Except for minor differences it is essentially the same as the basic circuit.

In the Philco circuit shown in Fig. 5 there are marked variations from the basic one. First of all, a dual type control is used. This tube has both sections connected to taps on the oscillator inductance. The grids of this control tube are excited in parallel from the plate of the 6ASG tube which is employed solely as an oscillator.

Two sets of discriminator voltages are used as explained last month in RADIO TODAY. The two sections of the 6N7G tube operate according to descriptions by Philco as positive and negative inductances. When the set is in resonance, the effects of the inductances cancel each other since they are equal. But if the oscillator is out of tune in one direction, one section acts as a more positive inductance while the other acts as a less negative one. Or if the mistuning is in the opposite direction, the two sections of the tube work in the reverse manner. In this way the circuit operates with a dual control tube.

The coil and condenser combination across the plate of the 6A8G oscillator tube causes the phase of the R.F. plate voltage to be shifted before it is fed to the control tube. On some bands and sets, a condenser is used without the coil.



Every retail advantage which the radio dealer has ever hoped to find is included in the TUNG-SOL CONSIGN-MENT PLAN: No cash investment at any time—an adequate, up-to-theminute stock—full-profit protection and remittance only after tubes are sold.

You may have the required qualifications to join the thousands of Tung-Sol Retail Agents who are making real money selling radio tubes. Write for name of your nearest Tung-Sol wholesaler.



TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS, INC. Radio Tube Division

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York. General Office: Newark, N. J.



and ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

No More LOST SALES from POOR DEMONSTRATION Take all the fuzz and blur out of your auto radio demonstrations . . . get clear, top-notch reproduction If the fuzz and blur out of your auto radio demonstrations . . . get clear, top-notch reproduction

demonstrations . . . . get clear, top-notch reproduction all the time with instant, dependable power from a Stancor Auto Radio Pack. Full protection against overload and voltage surge ...

highly accurate meter . . . conservative Stancor design. You can't afford to leave demonstration power supply to chance. It loses sales, It costs you money.

### Three Models:

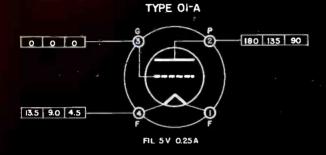


# OPERATING VOLTAGES AND SOCKET LAYOUTS FOR TRIODE AMPLIFIERS

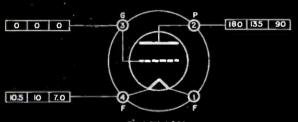
Copyright 1937

### TRANSFORMER COUPLED

### **RESISTANCE COUPLED**



TYPE 26



FIL1.5V 1.05A

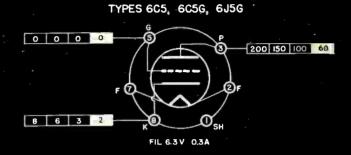


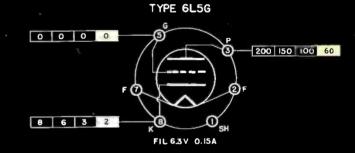








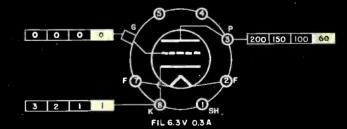




TYPES 6F5, 6F5G



TYPE 6K5G



### TOP VIEW OF SOCKETS

AVERAGE VOLTAGES (TO GROUND OR 8-) AS USED IN SETS

(left group — high, middle — usval, right — low)

White blocks give valtages for AC-DC operation at 115 volts

Three sets of voltages are given for AC operation of tubes—these represent the normal range found in present-day radius. The left hand set of potentials represents the highest voltage unsally encountered. The middle group is most commonly found, while the right hand listing is the lowest set of voltages ordinarily used. For any particular tube, use either the high, low, or middle group of voltages exclusively.

Tubes having the same socket wring and voltages are grouped together—these tubes are equivalent but not necessarily interchangeable.



### NOW... an All Purpose A.C. and D.C. Power Plant

The new combination A.C. and D.C. RED TOP light and power plant is by far the most practical unit yet developed for farm, home, trailer, boat, etc. In one plant—both 110-V A.C. 300 watts for lighting, household appliances, small electric tools, etc.; and up to 325 watts D.C. for charging 6, 12, and 32-volt batteries. RED TOP power plants for D.C. only, 175 watts for charging 6 or 12 volt batteries, as low as \$54.50. All have push button starter.

### INSURING YOUR PROFITS

RED TOPS have "what it takes" to insure big profits: 1. Priced right for volume sales, 2. Outstanding design and con-struction features, 3. A full line to meet every purpose (plants from 100 to 2000 watts A.C. or D.C.), 4. Complete sales and merchandising helos, 3. Attractive discounts, 6. Sold only through established dealers] and jobbers.

MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR CORPORATION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS





COU

ΡO

Ð

NO HUM **NO BUZZ NO BACK TALK** from RANSFORMERS



At last! Amateur transformers that don't talk back. Perhaps you are accustomed to feed back from output transformers in a Class B circuit. Try UTAHs and see the big difference. The unusually high safety factor in both design and insulation prolong transformer life and in-crease efficiency. Coils are uniformly wound and care-fully and completely impregnated. Get the benefit of UTAH's fifteen years' experience in making good radio write Department RT-5 TODAY!

### SPECIFY UTAH PARTS VOLUME CONTROLS VIBRATORS TRANSFORMERS TONE CONTROLS SPEAKERS CHOKES RESISTORS PLUGS PUSH BUTTON IACK SWITCHES SWITCHES SEE THE UTAH EXHIBIT

JACKS

At the National Radio Parts Trade Show in Chicago. Booths 69-70



## CUT RATE OUTLETS SERVICE NOTES ... are places where National Union Radio Tubes AIN'T!

National Union has always felt that you are entitled to protection on it.

Remember these facts . . . the boys

who are selling N.U. tubes are selling

them with complete confidence . . .

they're not running a chance of customer ill-will . . . because the set owner will never see N.U. tubes of-

fered for sale with the heart cut out

This business of keeping the market

clean for the Service Industry is only

one of the reasons that N.U. is such

an overwhelming favorite in the ser-

vice field. . . . Have you ever heard

the entire National Union sales story? It will pay you handsome dividends

to he tied up with N.U.

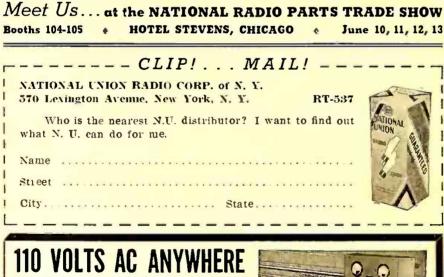
of the price!

A nice comfortable feeling! We mean that secure, clean cut feeling a National Union Service Specialist has when he installs N.U. tubes. He knows he's gotten a fair price for premium quality merchandisc. He's rendered a genuine service to a set owner and he's not going to be embarrassed by having his customer see N.U. tubes advertised in some gyp joint down the street as a loss leader.

No. Sir! National Union has kept the market clean for yon. National Union tubes are not listed in cut price mail order catalogs. You won't find them in price slashing chain stores or department stores.

Your profit margin is reasonable when you sell at established list prices and

Find out why . . . send the compon below . . . NOW.



KATOLIGHT, JR., AC PLANTS Sells itself! 55 pounds. Self-cranking 300 watts, and rope-cranking 350 watts. Also 6, 12, 32 and 110 volts DC. 300 TO 10,000 WATT AC PLANTS Specially designed for sound - truck, amplifier, P.A., radio and other work. Self-contained. Self-cranking by connecting to auto batteries.

DIESEL PLANTS Full Diesel AC & DC plants 2, 3, 5, 6 KW sizes.

AC. DC Generators, Rotary Converters; DC Plants; Windmill Lighting Plants SEE OUR OISPLAY AT CONGRESS HOTEL OURING JUNE NATIONAL RADIO SHOW IN CHICAGO Dealers, Jobbers. write for details and discounts

KATO ENGINEERING COMPANY MANKATO, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.

EASTERN OFFICE: 259 West 14th Street New York City CHelsea 2-7330

Fig. 6 shows the circuit employed in the Westinghouse WR-315. This is a fixed frequency oscillator (no tuning condenser) since the set is a double super-het. Here the grid of the control tube is excited across a resistor placed in series with the oscillator inductance. Since the voltage across this resistor is 90° out of phase (approximately) with the main voltage, the tube works the same as the others in controlling the oscillator frequency.

### **EQUALIZING INTER-PHONE SPEAKERS**

\* Recent bulletin from Wright-DeCoster's engineering department gives a few pointers that will aid in understanding why it is necessary to equalize some of the loudspeakers when used as microphones.

"A loudspeaker which has a relatively flat curve when employed as a reproducer would have a falling characteristic towards high frequencies when employed as a microphone. In other words, it is necessary to equalize the curve when used a microphone so as to have substantially the same characteristic that the unit has when normally used as a speaker.

"When the speaker is equalized for use as a mike, the results obtained are very similar to the use of a standard microphone and speaker. Without the equalizer the sound would be very boomy and low in pitch." Wright-DeCoster will supply schem-atic diagrams of "Talk-back" systems free to readers of RADIO TODAY.

### SERVICEMAN HANDLES ALL OF BROADCASTER'S COMPLAINTS

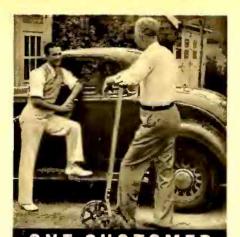
\* Few radio servicemen have looked to their local broadcasters as sources of profitable business, but an arrangement of this kind between WOR of Newark, N. J., and New York City, and A. E. Rhine, former New York chairman, IRSM, whereby Mr. Rhine's radio-service organization handles all complaints of interference received by the broadcast station, has worked out with great satisfaction to all concerned.

All letters complaining of poor reception, interference. blanketing. and other listeners' troubles, coming to the station, are sent immediately to Mr. Rhine, who dispatches one of



Quiet reception is assured at all times when suppressors are used at the spark plugs. Continental Carbon's new 5000-ohm low-resistance units don't reduce engine efficiency.

his service crews to investigate the cause. This field crew endeavors to find and cure the difficulty, collecting its fee from the listener for thus clearing up the interference. In every case, the service crew also reports back to the broadcast station what conditions were found and what was done to correct the trouble. If the listener refuses to order the necessary work done, this fact is also reported to the broadcaster's office. Com-





KEN-BAD TUBE & LAMP CORPORATION, Inc., Owensbore, Ky

(Also Manulacturers of Ken-Rad Electric Light Bulbs)







install these controls—no sawing, filing, or drilling—compact and handy installation in panel—are among other features.

> Ask for NEW Bulletin 202 which gives full details on these new controls.

CROWE NAME PLATE & MFG.CO. 1771 Grace Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS plaints of poor reception thus become valuable leads for servicing business for Mr. Rhine's organization.

The wide metropolitan area covered by WOR makes a comprehensive interference service particularly difficult. but Mr. Rhine's men have no trouble covering Greater New York, Brooklyn, Queens, and half the state of New Jersey. Following is the form letter which the broadcast station sends out in reply to complaints from listeners.

Receipt of your recent communication is hereby acknowledged concerning reception of WOR.

We have taken the privilege of referring your letter to the Radio Service Department of A. E. Rhine, located at 158 West 230th Street, New York City. This organization has had vast experience in the servicing and adjusting of radio sets.

Within a few days a representative of the Rhine concern will call at your residence to determine the difficulty you are experiencing in reception. The radio serviceman will make a thorough inspection of the receiver and its installation. There will be no charge for this service call.

If this inspection indicates that the fault is inherent in your receiver requiring repairs or adjustments, the representative will submit an estimated cost to you of such work which may be necessary.

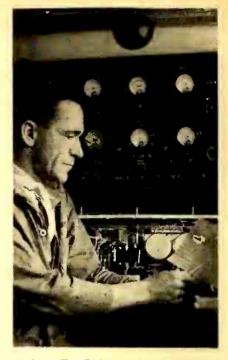
> Yours very truly, J. R. POPPELE, Chief Engineer WOR.

### Earlier plans

Formerly the engineering department of WOR attempted to contact personally every writer of a letter complaining about reception of the station. Thousands of such listener calls were made by the WOR staff. But even in the numbers reached, costs were high, and after eight months' experience with this directresponse plan, the cost of answering complaints and adjusting listeners' sets was found to be \$2.90 per complaint.

Next, an attempt was made to use local servicemen in the neighborhoods of the complainants. But this did not work out satisfactorily, for many calls remained unanswered. Finally Mr. Rhine was called in to advise, and then he personally undertook to have his own qualified service employees call on every complaining listener whose letter was referred to him. Since this plan has been adopted, no complainants have been overlooked, the listeners are pleased, and the number of trouble-letters has fallen off.

Based on the practical experience of his organization in running down



Arthur E. Rhine, who has found WOR's listener letters a valuable source of service business.

WOR's listeners' difficulties, Mr. Rhine gives some advice on interference elimination. Says he:

### Antennas, grounds

"Care must be exercised to insure proper direction of the antenna. An ordinary broadcast antenna should be broadside to the emanating signals, whereas, the all-wave type of antenna must point as directly as possible to the source.

"Proper grounding is essential in all cases. A careless ground can cause more trouble than any other single thing. It is better to have no ground than a poor one, but where a ground is essential it must be a 'positive' one, not a 'taken for granted' type.

"Condensers in the A.C. line have not been found to make the slightest difference in helping to eliminate blanketing and cross-modulation in-The exception which terference. proves the rule however is parallel wiring. Some houses are wired with this type of installation, now obsolete. It will be found that such house wiring has been installed for many years and is generally external, runing along the walls mounted on porcelain stand-offs. An aperiodic condition is usually built up around this type of wiring which definitely affects any signal at or near the natural period. It is therefore absolutely essential that such wiring systems be detuned."

# WHOLESALER'S WORLD

— unusual series of conventions and shows — monthly slant on distributor activity

★ Extraordinary activity will be noted among jobbers from May 13 to June 15. More distributors will be away from their offices during that period than at any time since 1930, according to observers.

National distributor conventions staged by set manufacturers to present new lines, began after the first week in May. Series of these huddles will barely be over before the National Radio Parts Trade Show has its gala opening in Chicago, June 10. Schedule of these main events will be supplemented by the usual string of special group meetings and individual confabs held by separate firms.

General outlook for the new season is so bright that neither the executive nor the salesman is willing to miss the lively May-June events.

★ E. O. Reinhardt has purchased entire interest in the Radio Service & Supply Co., jobbers of Colorado Springs, Colo.



### As UP-TO-DATE as it looks

Manufactured by the makers of the original streamlined "BULLET MICROPHONE." The "BULLET-PHONE" is compact . . . goodlooking . . . simple to operate. These are but few of the features that make it a winner in this new, rich market.

You've found that the "BULLET" microphone has what it takes to get results. You'll find that the easily installed "BULLET-PHONE" provides the answer for quick sales and profits.

TRANSDUCER CORPORATION 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York ★ Trilling & Montague, Philadelphia jobbers, have announced the appointment of E. S. Germain as sales manager of a newly organized Zenith radio division. Widely known in the area as "Brownle," Germain is a vet representative for Zenith as well as the Trilling firm.

★ New and exclusive distributors for Philco in the Buffalo, N. Y., area are Appliance Wholesalers, Inc., that city. Firm is headed by W. E. Henning.

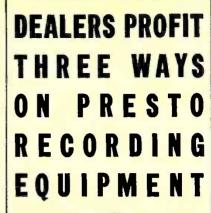
★ Recent stunt at Brown Supply Co., jobbers of St. Louis, Mo., has been reported by P. A. Ware, firm exec. Copies of "The Grunow Guide" were distributed from holders on the backs of seats in St. Louis trolley cars, carrying an offer of a jar opener to be obtained at dealers' stores. Result was that the month's radio sales were 50 per cent ahead of the previous month.

★ Sager Electrical Supply Co., prominent New England jobbers, recently celebrated their 50th anniversary. Joseph E. Sager, head of the firm, received a mass of congratulations and other exces of the company were heartily complimented. Main offices and one branch are in Boston, Mass., and the Sager Company has other Massachusetts branches in Cambridge, Quincy, Brockton, Lynn. Salem and Worcester.

★ Republic Supply Corp., Detroit jobbers, are now exclusive distributors for Crosley in Detroit and eastern Michigan. Republic absorbed the Kent Distributing Co. and named its manager, Kent Zimmerman, as vicepresident. President of Republic is A. H. Zimmerman, and M. B. Goble is sales manager.



C. G. Taylor, vice-pres., True & Blanchard, jobbers of Newport, Vt, lately active in dealer showings of Fairbanks-Morse.





ATIONAL advertising has developed good prospects for the Presto Recorder in all important cities. Often a single demonstration of the machine closes the sale.

But in addition to machine sales ... you will find that your own customers ... particularly musicians, music students, radio artists, dramatic students, salesmen, lawyers and public speakers ... will pay good prices for recordings of their own voices or playing.

Besides ... the Presto recorder is a star display ... a noveity that never fails to attract attention.

FOR PROOF ..., READ WHAT OTHER DEALERS SAY ABOUT THE PRESTO RECORDER. A folder describing the experience of Presto dealers will be sent on request, also literature and sales promotion data.



# SUMMER PACE IN NEW APPLIANCES

### Radio men turn to merchandising "betteraire"

\* SELLING SEASHORE atmosphere to homes and offices has some new advantages for the radio dealer as he wades into summer merchandising.

Via the new portable summer airconditioners, the radio man can offer a deal of satisfaction to his patrons. Personal, consistent economieal relief from summer heat is widely regarded as something basically easy to get across to buyers. For one thing, he can talk about "cool listening" to the millions of persistent radio fans in the country.

Dealers say frankly that there is little about air conditioning that they don't understand : many of them, have successfully sold and serviced refrigerators long enough to know their way around among the principles of cooling, dehumidifying. deodorizing. etc.

### Appeal upped

Air-Conditioner Manufacturers' Association and the Better Business Bureau got together and decided that summer air-conditioning should have three phases: cooling, dehumidifying, and circulating. However, new mer-



Built-in radio now optional on many Crosley "boxes."

chandise on the market today has the additional phases of ventilation, elimination of noise, deodorization and cleaning.

All this gives the dealer a more powerful sales argument, and along with improvements in finish, design and portability, the business seems ready to go to town.

The modern type of prospect is certainly conditioner-conscious because

### SEASON OF OPEN WINDOWS STARTS A DEMAND FOR QUIET LISTENING



Private listening via headphones, a boon to this family and the one next door, thanks to Philco 'phone kit.

the equipment has received a sensational play in theaters, department stores, restaurants, etc. He's a good bet to take on a similar type of comfort for his home and office, at the modest prices offered at this time.

### Sales starters

Of great value to this business, according to field news, is the use of weather statistics in selling the roomcoolers. Figures on average summer temperatures, data on humidity, and dope on standard health temperatures are things in which people are intensely interested. When a dealer collects these figures for his own special area, he has something of spectacular value in selling conditioners. This material lends itself neatly and effectively to use in advertising and store display.

Moving days and building activity, which are important at this season, provide a good "in" for conditioner salesmen. Much of the new merchandise is designed to fit into a window, and can be demonstrated nicely just as the family or office man settles into new quarters.

Most towns have some sort of "model home" on exhibition. These furnish a good place for dealers to install a new room-cooler, under perfect conditions, for some choice publieity.

★ Pleasantaire Corp. has started trailers on the road, nationally, as one means of contacting jobbers with the Northwind summer air conditioner. Outfit carries a long plug-in cord to hook up at distributor offices. Policy is to demonstrate for the jobber, and if necessary, for one of his dealers; if the dealer wishes, the display is taken on to one of his prospects as a test case.

Sullivan Motor Co., Sullivan, Mo., last month held a household appliance show which attracted half the population of the town. To women guests the hosts presented a potted flower; to the gentlemen, a can of enamel. Show featured Grunow radio and refrigeration, ABC washers and Universal ranges. Assisting the Sullivan proprietor, E. A. Ben-son, was Roy H. Echtenkemp of the St. Louis jobbers, Brown Supply Co.

\* All-product business done by Norge for the first quarter of this year, according to recent totals, is 32 per cent above the same period last year. Refrigerator biz alone is up 29 per cent.

## **APPROVED! ACCEPTED! DEMANDED!**

The Outstanding "Buy" in Electric Refrigeration THE NEW 1937 CROSLEY SHELVADOR

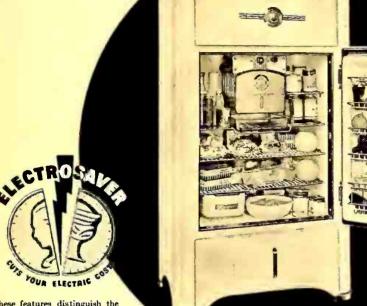
LE S. THIS MUCH HORE FROM MORE BEAUTY 

MORE ECONOMY

MORE CONVENIENCE

MORE USABLE SPACE

MORE ACCESSIBILITY



These features distinguish the Crosley ELECTROSAVER F-5 Hermetic Unit: Non-toxic Freon refrigerant...econom-ical high side float expansion system...high reserve capac-ity, resulting in short running time, fast freezing and greater ice-making capacity.

Unreservedly approved as the accepted standard of value in electrical refrigeration, the new 1937 Crosley SHELVADOR now faces a nationwide demand. And every-where they're buying the SHELVADOR on sight ... for the SHELVADOR offers more visible quality, so many new demonstrable features. Crosley Dealers are reaping extra business and profits simply by showing the Shelvador's extra values. See your Crosley Distributor ... and see the great SHELVADOR line that can make 1937 a record-breaking year for you.

Model illustrated is the SHELVADOR De Luxe HLS-71. Capacities: 7 cu. ft.; 16.77 sq. ft. Ten other Standard and De Luxe models from 3 to 7.1 cu. ft.



THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION - CINCINNATI POWEL CROSLEY, Jr., Pres.

Stora-drawer for bulky non-perishable food.

Electrosaver Hermetic Unit. High efficiency

Red Beetleware Cups for freezing salads or desserts.

Quick-Acting Ice Tray Release for easy access to cubes.

Removable Shelf Sec-tion accommodates roasts, turkeys and other large articles

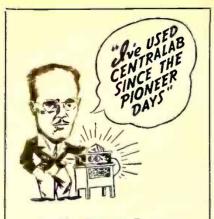
IN A SHELVA

13

Home of "the Nation's Station"-WLW-500,000 Watts-70 on your dial



May, 1937



### -says Mr. Francis D. Wardner

of the WARDNER RADIO ELECTRIC CO. of St. Paul, Minn. Thanks, Mr. Wardner, and because we understand you are one of the outstanding service men in the Northwest, we are doubly proud of your testimonial of confidence in Centralab.

Since radio's pioneer days

### Centralab

has been building an outstanding "quality" control.

Remember "way back when" the good old "blopper" sets caused you no end of headaches.

Even then you could always depend upon the smooth performance of one or more Centralab controls.



### SERVICE MEN everywhere are

everywhere are following Mr. Wardner's plan ... by staying with CENTRA-

LAB for all replacements. The famous non-rubbing contact insures smoother performance... and the long resistor element coiled on the inner-circumference maintains a more uniform taper. Insist on CENTRALAB'S for ALL Replacements.



Division of Globe Union, Inc. BRITISH CENTRALAB, Ltd. Canterbury Road, Kilburn London, N.W.6, England

FRENCH CENTRALAB CO. 118 Avenue Ledru-Rollin Paris XI, France

### JOBBER NEWS

★ Following firms are announced as new distributors for Emerson: Holman's, Inc., Sumter, S. C.; Electrical Specialties Co., Detroit, Mich.; Nashville Chair Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Howard Bristol, Fergus Falls, Minn.; Commonwealth Utilities Co., Chicago; Arthnr Fulmer, Memphis, Tenn.; Philadelphia Motor Accessories Co., Allentown, Pa.

★ Two lively dealer meetings have been held by Grunow jobbers. Griffith Distributing Corp., Cincinnati, sponsored a rally April 28th which attracted 200 dealers. The Ridge Co., South Bend, Ind., entertained 115 dealer guests the following day. At both meetings, Harry Alter, Grunow's director of sales, and J. J. Davin, sales promotion manager, were guests.

★ Herbert J. Cochran, proprietor of Ashland Radio Parts & Supply Co., jobbers of Ashland, Ky., has announced that he will cover a radius of about 75 miles with National Union, Radiart, Carron, Aerovox, Halldorson and Burgess.

★ R. B. Lacey, vice-president of the Clarion Corp., Chicago, makers of Clarion auto radios, has announced the following distributor appointments: Bell Radio Parts Co., Columbus, Ohio; E. L. Chambers & Co., Cincinnati; Taylor Snpply Co., Harrisburg, Pa.; Alerson Sales Co., Bloomington, Ill.; Wayne Hardware Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Capitol Furniture Co., Dayton, Ohio; Repass Anto Co., Waterloo, Ia.; Dakota Radio Corp., Yankton, S. Dak.; J. D. Fink & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; D. L. C. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Chas. Held Co., Detroit. Mich.; Radio Parts Co., Milwaukee and Madison, Wis.; Lukko Sales Corp., Chicago.

Albert Middleman has been appointed district sales representative for western Pennsylvania and West Virginia. J. M. Cartwright will represent Clarion in the Southwest.



Nadisco, New Jersey jobbers, have opened a fourth branch. Shown here are Harry Newman, left, and Oluf Ingemann, right, firm execs. Center gent is Leroy Schenck of National Union.

★ W. E. Berndt, the jobber whose address has been 111 S. State St., Syracuse, N. Y., has moved to larger quarters. Berndt Co. will have larger display rooms, and will expand receiving and shipping departments.

★ F. B. Connelly Co., Northwest distributors for Grunow, has announced that it will again operate in the State of Montana. John D. Simons has been named district representative for that area, with headquarters at Connelly offices at 163 Lincoln St., Spokane, Wash. That branch has recently been expanded. Main office is mailing its new catalog to 2,000 dealers—a special book which can also be used as a retail salesman's catalog.



READY FOR SUMMER are the Seattle jobbers for Philco, Sunset Electric. Snapped on Puget Sound (left to right): Eustace Vynne, Philco exec; A. E. Griswold, yacht owner; and R. A. Browne, Sunset sales manager.

### NEW BOOKLETS

★ First issue of "InstrumenTopics," published by Clough-Brengle Co., 2815 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill., has been released for "the users of electronic instruments."

★ New folder titled "New Super-Pro by Hammarlund" is ready for distribution, complete with popular technical information. curves and illustrations. Lewis Winner, an executive of the Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 424 W. 33rd St., New York City, will forward a free copy to anyone interested.



THIS INSTRUMENT measures voltage in high resistance networks as well as usual AC and DC volts, milliamperes. decibels, inductance, impedance, resistance and capacity. Built-in power supply furnishes balancing voltage—adequately filtered — so instrument may be connected to prids in ANY CIRCUIT without disturbing operation of set. This instrument gives COMPLETE COVERAGE FOR RADIO TESTING.

Write for complete information on this and all HICKOK Radio Testing Equipment.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10516 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, O.

★ Available from Cornell-Dubilier jobbers is a new chart, vest pocket size, illustrating the standard RMA mica capacitor color code. This code has been substituted for the usual numerical identification, because of the compactness of modern capacitors.

★ Newly revised edition of a "T Line" catalog has been announced by Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc., 840 Barry St., New York. This 16-page booklet presents complete information on Kenyon audio and power components for P.A. and amateur; listed also are the new Universal Ken-O-Formers.

★ Issued by Kato Engineering Co., 530 N. Front St., Mankato, Minn., is a new illustrated folder on "A.C. Electric Plants."

\* American Microphone Co., 1915 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles. Calif., have released a new catalog, No. 25A. describing their dynamic microphone. This and other American booklets are available upon request.

★ Just off the press is a new ARHCO catalog, showing and describing more than 2.000 items involved in radio, sound and television. Servicemen. engineers and hams are invited to write for a copy to American Radio Hardware Co., Inc., 476 Broadway, New York.

★ Miles Reproducer Co., Inc., 112 West 14th St., New York. has released four new bulletins on intercommunicators and sound apparatus, to be sent free to all radio men requesting them.

★ Ready to be sent on request is a new folder, "Radio Equipment Protection," issued by Heinemann Elec. Co., Trenton, N. J. Bulletin describes a Re-Cirk-It combination switch and circuit breaker, as well as safeguarding measures on tubes, transformers. condensers.

★ Rotogravure catalog, designed to aid dealers and servicemen in selling P.A., has been issued by Radolek Co., 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago. The book lists "everything in sound" and will be sent on request.

★ Just issued by The Turner Co., Cedar Rapids. Iowa, is a new 34-page catalog covering microphones, amplifier systems and inter-office equipment. ★ Bulletin describing auto radio controls for installation on instrument panels in '35, '36, '37 cars or under the dash of any car has been anpounced by Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co., 1771 Grace St., Chicago. Booklet No. 202 includes data on what controls to use with each of 100 different car radio models, and will be sent on request.

★ New 12-page booklet on "SVEA Electrical Iron and Solecore" has been issued by Swedish Iron and Steel Corp., 17 Battery Place, New York. The publication describes the company's magnetic material, made of a specially refined Swedish iron and furnished exclusively for the radio and electrical industries.





### EVERY JOBBER | SUMMER NEWS

WILL. WANT THE NEW SERIES OF



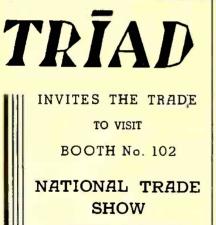
### UAM DYNAMICS "Radio's Favorite Voice"-with sensa-

tional advances in design, quality, craftsmanship and tone. Interchangeable transformers Standardized voice coil impedances Armored field coils Completely dust-proofed Attractively packaged 5 to 12 in. 3.5 to 12 watts Write or wire for bulletin No. 52 & 53

Licenced under QUAM Patents QUAM-NICHOLS CO.

CHICAGO—33rd Place & Cottage Grove Avenue NEW YORK, N. Y.—1674 Broadway





RADIO PARTS MANUFACTURERS

AT STEVENS HOTEL, CHICAGO June 10-13 inc., 1937

. . . TRIAD MANUFACTURING CO. INCORPORATED PAWTUCKET RHODE ISLAND

The Quality Name in Radio Tubes

\* Special stand designed to aid in outside demonstrations of the North-wind summer air conditioner has been wind summer air conditioner has been made available to dealers by Pleasant-aire Corp., 304 E. 45th St., New York City. Gadget is arranged to set off the merchandise when taken into homes, without disturbing the pros-pect's room.

Firm has also prepared a series of window streamers, broadsides, display cards, booklets, etc., presented as sales aids.

### **CLOCK FOR SERVICE**

Display unit for either day or nighttime use is a new electric clock being distributed by National Union. Face design is done in modern style in 5 colors and silver mirror; the lettering plugs service and parts, and is neatly illuminated. Used as a night display, it is described as capable of attracting attention a block away.

### METAL FOIL DISPLAY

Tube industry gets a new kind co., Newark, N. J., issues a new one printed in colors on metal foil. Special design gives the item a 2-plane effect, so that the large size tube shown in the display has an actually rounded appearance. Display measures 24 by 18 inches.

### **DESK STAND CONTEST**



★ Amperite Co., 561 Broadway, New York City, wants a name for its new microphone desk stand. On this product, the mike is placed horizontal-ly and can be rotated in practically any position. Name plate will accom-modate letters up to ten.

First prize for the best name is a complete mike and stand; ten next best names will get a stand. Contest closes July 1; judges are John Rider, publisher, and Joseph Kaufman, Na-tional Radio Institute. Entries are to be sent to Amperite headquarters.

New series of sales helps for sound men are also being issued by Amperite. Material will be available on request to those who indicate promptly that they wish to be on the mailing list.





### **Kills that Noise**

- ★Llne noise filter. Plugs into outlet. Wall plate screws hold and ground.
- \*Front receptacle takes power plug of set. No wiring, fussing, guessing.
- ★ Type IN-25 sells for only \$1.75 list. Every set owner a "hot" prospect. Why not handle this profitable acces-sory?

### Ask for DATA ...

Catalog covers this and other line-noise filters. Also condensers and resistors.



Radio Today

### SERIES OF PRIZES

★ "Best Letter Contest" has been started by Radiobar in the metropolitan New York area. Dealers have been supplied entry blanks and window stickers to attract entries among both present owners and non-owners. Two winners will receive radiobars as prizes and complete glassware sets will be awarded other ranking letters. Judges are C. T. Hillman, Radiobar's eastern manager; Joseph Reiss, Reiss Advertising Agency; and Dr. O. H. Caldwell, Editor of Radio Today. Stunt may be used nationally by Radiobar.

### **BIG BIZ IN SMALL RADIO**

★ Along with a series of preliminary letters and a follow-up campaign, Emerson has promoted summer selling with the publication of a book, "The Big Business of Small Radio." Volume is designed in a lively fashion for educational and institutional values.

"Distributors have ordered these books by the thousands to send to their entire list of dealers and prospects," is the statement of Nate Hast, Emerson's general sales manager.

### **ROLL-AROUND DEMONSTRATOR**

\* As a part of a new Arvin floor plan deal, Noblitt-Sparks, Columbus, Ind., offer a car radio demonstrator to be used as a roll-around display. This gadget comes with an assortment of other sales helps, including a 10foot cloth banner in 3 colors.

> MAKE every

★ New folder presenting a list price schedule on ground rods has been released by Burch Presteel Products Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

★ Railway Express Agency, 230 Park Ave., New York City, has issued a folder explaining its nationwide collection service. Copies will be sent free to those requesting them.

★ Offered free to radio servicemen is a new edition of the tube characteristic sheet, presented by Hygrade Sylvania Corp, Emporium, Pa. Chart is designed for a 3-ring binder, or for wall use.

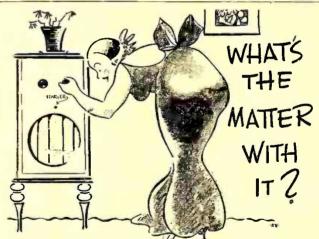
★ New 16-page booklet titled "1937 Vibrators and Converters" has been issued by Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

★ Tobe Deutschmann Corp., Canton, Mass., has released a new 8-page booklet on filterettes. Catalog has detailed data on elimination of manmade static and will be sent free.

★ Parts and accessories catalog is now available from RCA distributors. Catalog features test equipment, servicing tools, service specialties, replacement and universal type parts, amateur receiving and transmitting equipment. Rear section of booklet devoted to a replacements parts guide and cross index for RCA, Graybar, G-E and Westinghouse sets.

★ Brand new catalog for radio parts jobbers has been issued by The Muter Co., 1255 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. oooklet lists resistors, condensers, switches, decade boxes and other products.





You should know. It only needs circuit checking and the replacement of burned out parts and the set will be as good as new. And give her a break. Use Ward Leonard Replacement Resistors. They are conservatively rated so give satisfaction. Send for Bulletin 507A which lists units available and gives list price.

Visit our Booth No. 107 Radio Parts Show.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.
40 SOUTH STREET, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
Please send me your Service Man's Bulletin No. 507A.
Name
Address.
CityState
Jobber's Name



MILLION KADIO AND TELEVISION LABORATORIES

671 West Ohio Street Chicago, Ill.



### Get your share of these 1,016,313 new jobs!

Field surveys reveal a vast new market for dealers and service men in transferring old radio sets to new carsmodernizing, re-installing, converting.

### Now you can transfer ANY SET to ANY CAR



With patented UNIVERSAL CON-TROLS you can get your full share of this valuable replacement business. Installations are made quickly and easily—without cut-ting or drilling the dash.



### Pre-Assembled ! UNIVERSAL gives you a preassem-

bled, single-unit control to fit any car radio-together with the proper plate to perfectly match the instrument board.



UNIVERSAL CONTROLS, INC. 21-07 40th Ave., Long Is. City, N. Y. ی محد جدد پیچر دروا در Please send your new catalog C-3. Name ..... Address ..... Dealer Servicem an 1 Jobber

# AUTO-RADIO TRADE THEME SONGS Re-Installations

- industry turns to fair trade enforcement - sales increases prompt many expansions

\* Field questions which arise from every-day application of the new fair trade laws are all mixed up with selling plans for the new season.

Some of the problems, which the trade itself must answer, are:

What attitude should trade association groups take toward the passage of the Miller-Tydings Bill? Should an attempt be made to force it again to the immediate attention of Congress?

What would be the result of enforcement of the Miller-Tydings Bill in terms of higher retail prices?

Would such a law discourage the small manufacturers of trade-marked radio, whose chief customers are now selling mainly on price appeal?

Would a national fair practice law establish a trend toward more government control in husiness?

If the radio trade can agree on price policies, is it possible that they may learn to agree on other questions also?

\* Solar Mfg. Corp., 599 Broad-way, New York, has leased an additional factory on West 23rd St., Bayonne, N. J., which adds about 75,000 feet of floor space to plant capacity. Departments for making electrolytic condensers have been moved to the new quarters in Bayonne; general offices and other department will remain at 599 Broadway.

Recent speakers at meetings of the Association of Radio Service Engincers, Buffalo, N. Y., were John Rider, publisher; Harry Kalker, sales manager for Sprague Products Corp.; Billy Thomas, Radiart engineer; and Walter R. Jones, Hygrade-Sylvania engineer. Association recently staged membership drive and 44 new a members were admitted. Quarters of executive secretary A. J. Schreiber are at Box 597, Buffalo.



★ Group of 15 independent appliance retailers of Milwaukee recently met and decided "to set up a permanent merchandising committee to bring about collective action on mer-chandising problems." All other dealers in the area will have a chance to take part when the movement is to take part when the movement is fully organized; one of the policies to be considered is the application of Wisconsin Fair Trade Acts. Gordon Ische, of Ische Bros., was elected chairman and Frank W. Greusel, president of the Wisconsin Radio Refrigeration & Appliance Ass'n, has assured the group of the interest and cooperation of his organization.

★ New radio specialist for GE in the Allentown, Lancaster and Williamsport areas in Pennsylvania is Lee Cooper. Also announced by the company is the appointment of Shelby York as a radio specialist on the West Coast with headquarters in San Francisco.

★ High point in the expansion program of the Majestic Radio & Television Corp., Chicago, according to president N. L. Cohen, is the recent move by the company to a new building at 50th and Rockwell Sts. This modern plant occupies 90,000 sq. ft., has a capacity estimated at 2,500 sets daily, and will employ about 1,500 persons. Newly ap-pointed chief engineer is Chas J. Hirsch, and named as his assistant is Walter Lyons. Advertising ex-perts Morris & Davidson, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, have been appointed to handle Majestic's campaigns.

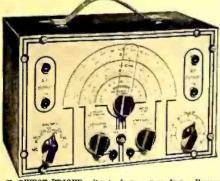
Harry J. Scheel, manufactur-representative at 330 S. Wells ers' St., Chicago, Ill., has announced that several of his foreign buyers are interested in locating suitable suppliers for the following products to be used for army or governmental purposes: commercial short-wave receivers, receivers, telephone switchboards, telephones, and electro magnets.

Along with the appointment of John S. Meck as president and general sales manager of the newly formed Electronic Design Corp., Corp., comes the announcement that factory and general offices are located at 164 N. May St., Chicago. Manufacturing and merchandising, through regular jobber channels, of a complete line of sound amplifiers and accessory equipment is under way.

Mr. Meck's selling plans were announced only after he had contacted dozens of jobbers, to get the latest angle on their problems. He has been active in radio for 12 years; his experience has been with Jewell, Operadio. Thordarson, Pioneer Gen-emotor, Hallicrafters, Continental Carbon aud Clough-Brengle.

Radio Today





UNVEST-PRICED direct frequency-reading all-wave signal generator, this instrument, accurate to 1% on i-f and broadcast bands. 2% on short waves, covers 100 kc, to 22 mc., all on fundamentals, in fire bands. It is switch-controlled, has attenuator, and enables also leak-age test of condensers, tubes, etc. It has sine-wave r.f., also separate modulator, cut in or out by switching. This instrument works on 90-130 rolts. a.c. or dc. If a.c. is used it may be of any commercial frequency. Tubes are oscillator, rectifier and modulator. B-f output may be at high or low impedance, from separate posts. Also separate suddo output. Housed in black wrinkled finisbed shield cabinet, with carrying handle, the signal generator, 5 lbs. unpacked, is easily portable. Order Oscimeter Model T-49, complete with tubes

### SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.

136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. Enclosed find \$10.40. Please ship MODEL T-40. Please send new 1937 catalog.

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... CITY ...... STATE .....



Earl Dietrich, president of the fast-growing "Representatives."

Active in all large U. S. cities \* is an organization in the radio parts field, "The Representatives." Membership is limited to salesmen representing parts manufacturers; any such salesman operating in the nation is eligible.

National officers for the group are Earl Dietrich, president; Perry Saftler, vice-pres.; and Dave Sonkin, secretary-treasurer (offices at 220 E. 23rd St.). D. R. Bittan, who is chairman of the membership committee, says: "Our membership at present numbers between 90 and 100 in big cities from coast to coast; New York group is the largest and their meetings are held first Tuesday of each month. We hold two annual meetings, at the Chicago parts show and do not include any jobber salesmen."

"The Representatives" held one of their regular get-together open meetings on May 4th, at the Yacht Club, 38 W. 52nd St., New York, with a banner attendance and a snappy pro-In the absence of President gram. Earl Dietrich, who was out of town on a business trip, the committee-in-charge, consisting of Perry Saftler, J. P. Price and Marty Camber, welcomed the members.

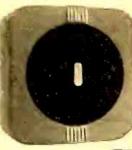
Series of national field service meetings were sponsored by GE April 1 to May 15 in 151 of the big U.S. cities. Factory engineers lectured on such topics as noise limiters, phase inverters, AFC, etc.; attendance was estimated at 6,000.

\* Bendix Products Corp., South Bend, Ind., has dispatched a fleet of "Bendix Day-Rad radio service sys-tem educational cars" to contact radio dealers and distributors in all parts of the nation. Each car is equipped with a complete ensemble of radio testing instruments.

### The New **SUEDE CABINET**

Made of steel, yet having a soft Suede finish that is delightful to the eye and touch, these cabinets are causing the sensation they are entitled to.

Equipped with the famous Nokoil Speakers, they are perfect for hotels, apartment houses, call systems,



The 8-in. Suede Vehicle Cabinet with its taupe finish and black grille enhanced by the bright pol-ished ornaments.

automobiles. "Talk-Bak"

systems, etc.,

etc.

See how adaptable it is, Either base or single stud mounting, yet no bolt is screwed into the speaker pot to throw the pole piece off center.

Wall cabinets are fin-

Wall cabinets are inn-ished in taupe with a light brown grille which blends per-fectly. Our new novel method of fastening the cabinet to the wall makes it unremovable with-out a special tool.

Write for complete information on our Suede Cabinets with Nokoil Speakers. Wright-DeCoster distributors are always anxious to cooperate.

### WRIGHT-DeCOSTER, Inc.

2265 University Avenue St. Paul, Minn. Export Dept.: M. Simons & Son Co., New York Cable Address, "Simontrice" Canadian Office: Associated Sales Co., Guelph. Ont.



### **Complete Electric Plants**

ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATING PLANTS furnish the same electricity as city power lines. Made in sizes 350 to 10,000 watts to meet the requirements of those who must provide their own electricity for Farms, Summer Camps, Cottages, Boats, Commercial Purposes.

### OPERATE A. C. RADIO

These A. C. Plants operate RADIO, HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, WATER PUMP, MOTORS - anything that normally would operate from city lines. Will run Public Address Systems, Demonstrating Car Equipment, Talking Moving Pictures, X-Ray.

### MODERN CONSTRUCTION

ONAN PLANT Engines are like the Motor Car, Truck or Tractor Engines. Operate on Gasoline, Gas or Distillate. Wiring and Installation is the same as for standard applications. Also 32 volt, Direct Current Models. Write for Details

D. W. ONAN & SONS 573 Royalston Ave. Minneapolk, Minn.



# ON THE TRADE TICKER

★ Mort Duff, veteran farm products advertising expert, has been named advertising manager for Wincharger Corp., Sioux City, Iowa. Duff is widely known in the Chicago area as well as in Iowa.

★ Factory personnel at the Arcturus Radio Tube Co., Newark, N. J., has been increased in all departments of the plant. C. E. Stahl, vice-pres. and general manager, reports that "production at this early date this year is running ahead of 1936 peak months."

★ I. J. Owen, president of Utah Radio Products Co., Chicago, was a visitor to the Eastern trade recently, calling upon manufacturers, accompanied by J. B. Price, Eastern sales manager. Mr. Owen was delighted with the progress Utah has made in the Eastern territory the past year and was particularly pleased to find a spirit of confidence and optimism among set manufacturers, with many important features in readiness for the new season.

★ Perry Saftler, popular manufacturers' representative and vicepresident of "The Representatives," moved on May 1st to 53 Park Place, New York, where much larger floor space and increased facilities will give him an opportunity to keep pace with his fast-growing business.

★ Recently appointed as representatives of Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Cleveland, Ohio, is the H. W. Groetzinger Co., 1823 Morrell St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Groetzinger will cover western Pennsylvania and the state of West Virginia.

★ Southwest District of the National Radio Service Association has planned an elaborate set-up for the Southwest Radio and Electronics Show at the N.R.S.A. convention in Dallas, Tex., May 23, 24, 25. Over 1,000 pledges were secured from service men; Chambers of Commerce, utilities, newspapers, broadcasters, distributors and manufacturers' agents are helping to make the event a record-breaker.

★ Turner Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has a new chief engineer in the person of R. L. Thompson.

★ Promotions and appointments of RCA sales executives are announced by G. K. Throckmorton, executive vice-president of RCA Mfg. Co. New positions are: Vance C. Woodcox, sales supervisor under the general sales manager of package goods merchandise, H. C. Bonfig; F. D. Wilson, manager of national field activities, headquarters at Camden, N. J.; S. D. Camper, central division manager, Chicago; L. W. Teegarden, eastern division manager; J. W. Cocke, western division manager; J. W. Cocke, general supervision on the West Coast; F, B. Ostman, district manager in Dallas, Tex.; E. C. Cahill, national service manager; J. K. West, district manager in New York; H. H. Kronen, district manager in Philadelphia; W. H. Kelley, district manager in Baltimore; R. A. Forbes, district manager in Minneapolis, Minn.; H. A. Edwards, assigned to the home office at Camden, N. J.; N. A. Woodford, district manager in Detroit; E. S. Carter, district manager in Seattle.

★ H. J. Clippinger, vice president of the Continental Radio & Television Corp., Chicago, Ill., has announced a three-day convention for Admiral jobbers and the company's sales staff at Chicago beginning May 24th. A feature of the convention will be a tour of the new plant at 3800 West Cortland Street, Chicago.

★ W. J. Bialosky, who has been identified with several well-known organizations in Cleveland, has joined the sales staff of the Universal Sound Systems, Inc., 6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, as district sales manager in charge of regional operations in Cleveland territory. Lambert Friedl, vice-president of the company, is planning to make other important additions to his sales staff in the near future.

★ Members of the Eastern division of GE's field organization met recently at Bridgeport, Conn., to preview the firm's 1938 battery sets and to outline sales plans. Field men present included L. W. Yule, R. B. Gamble, D. W. May, W. P. Saunders, J. A. O'Brien, F. A. Ray, T. P. Begy and C. V. Chisholm. Discussion heads were E. H. Vogel, manager; C. M. Wilson, sales manager, and C. T. Wandres, ad manager of GE's radio division.

★ New purchasing agent for the mid-western division of Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc., is William E. Vant, who has been with the firm since the Chicago branch was opened. Vant will be assisted by E. J. Dacancq.

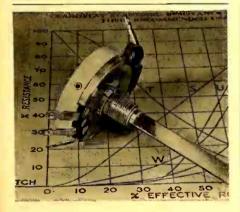
★ Second meeting of the Radio Dealers' Organization of Central Pennsylvania was held recently at Harrisburg, Pa., sponsored by Ralph Peffer of Radio Distributing Co. of that city. Event was well attended; and the speakers were engineers from Supreme Instruments and the Radiart Corp.

★ Howard C. Briggs, vice-president of the Howard Radio Co., 1731 Belmont Ave., Chicago, has issued an emphatic reminder that there is absolutely no connection between his firm and the Howard Radio Co., Inc., of New York City. The New York firm is involved in bankruptcy rumors.

Mr. Briggs says: "We have just completed the best year this company has ever had and now enjoy business from 125 distributors operating in protected territories." MUST HAVE REAL AUTOMATIC TUNING FROM TOP TO BOTTOM OF THE LINE

**1938 RADIOS** 





### **Precision**<sup>2</sup>

- Exact duplicate volume controls—precisely matching original resistance, taper, shaft, etc.
- Accurate listing of sets and control equipment, eliminating all guesswork.
- **Controls** that are best by test—electrically, mechanically, and life.

Send for DATA: Handy replacement guide aids you select right unit for any set. Your local jobber carries the stock.



May, 1937

★ Electrical Appliance Dealers Association, Inc., of Brooklyn, N. Y., has gone to work on the question of what application the New York state price maintenance law, the Feld-Crawford Act, will formally have on price schedules in its area. Association committee was appointed to discuss legal angles with representatives of manufacturers and jobbers, and all possible steps will be taken by the organization to encourage price stability. New York state law has been held constitutional, and Brooklyn dealers intend to have its benefits.

★ To contact radio set and equipment makers in the middle west, Wm. "Bill" J. Johnston has joined the equipment sales division of the Arcturus Radio Tube Co., Newark, N. J. Johnston headquarters will be at the Arcturus branch office at 1301 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

★ "Sid" Gatty, one of the best known and most popular sales representatives in the radio industry, has joined the sales staff of the Continental Radio & Television Corp. of Chicago. Mr. Gatty, who will make his headquarters in Philadelphia, will be in charge of a very important territory which includes Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington.

\* Newcomer to the sales staff of the New England division of Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc., Boston, Mass., is Robert S. McArthur.

★ William W. Garstang, vicepresident and chief engineer of the Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., just completed a swing around the Eastern circuit, including the trade in Canada. Norman Kevers, president of the organization, has also been out on the "firing line" calling upon manufacturers and jobbers in the Middle and South West. They both report keen interest in the June Trade Show throughout the industry, with a general activity reflected in good sized orders along the line.

★ Williams Hardware Co., Fort Smith, Ark., jobber, has opened an amateur radio department with a complete stock of ham parts.

★ Speaker at the April 23rd meeting of the Maryland Radio & Service Association, Inc., was John F. Rider, the famous radio publisher. Subject was "The Service Industry, Where Is It Heading?" Association is currently issuing lapel insignia, windshield cards, window placards, etc., to members; organization is also active in employment service and merchandise exchange. Quarters of secretary Wm. A. Thompson are at 4620 Schenley Road, Baltimore.

★ At a recent meeting of the Staten Island, N. Y., chapter of IRSM the speaker was Vinton K. Ulrich, technical editor of RADIO TODAY. Subject was "Automatic Frequency Control Circuits."

## INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Page
AEROVOX CORP 66
AMERICAN MICROPHONE CO., INC., LTO., 69
AMPERITE CO 41
ARCTURUS RADIO TUBE CO S3
ARISTON MFG. CORP 70
CENTRALAB 64
CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC
CONTINENTAL RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. 23
CROSLEY RADIO CORP 63
CROWE NAME PLATE & MFG. CO 60
ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS CO 47
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS SPECIALTIES CO. 59
ERIE RESISTOR CORP 33
FAOA RAOIO & ELECTRIC CO 1
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO
GALVIN MFG. CORPCover IV.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO
GENERAL HOUSEHOLD UTILITIES CO.67.71.72
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO 6S
HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO 6S
HYGRAOE SYLVANIA CORP 27
INTERNATIONAL RADIO CORP
J. F. O. MANUFACTURING CO 65
KATO ENGINEERING CO 58
KEN-RAO TUBE & LAMP CORP S9
MILLION RADIO & TELEVISION LABS 67
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COCover 11.
NATIONAL UNION RACIO CORP 58
NOBLITT-SPARKS INOUSTRIES, INC 21
ONAN & SONS, O. W
OPERAOIO MFG. CO. 49
PHILCO RADIO & TELEVISION CORP S. 6 PIERCE-AIRO, INC
PLEASANTAIRE CORP
QUAM-NICHOLS CO
RADIO SERVICE INSTITUTE
RAOOLEK
RAYTHEON PRODUCTION CORP
RCA MFG. CO., RADIOTRON OIV
RIOER, JOHN F
STANOARO TRANSFORMER CORP
STAR MACHINE MANUFACTURERS, INC S9
STEWART-WARNER CORP
SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO
TRANSOUCER CORP
TRIAO MFG. CO., INC
TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., SO
TUNGSOL LAMP WORKS, INC SS
UNIVERSAL CONTROLS. INC
UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., LTO 54
UTAH RACIO PROCUCTS CO 57
WARO LEONARD ELECTRIC CO 67
WARD PRODUCTS CORP
WEBSTER-CHICAGO 43
WEBSTER ELECTRIC CO
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO 29
WHITE OENTAL MFG. CO., S. S S4
WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC 45
WINCHARGER CORP
WRIGHT-DECOSTER, INC 69

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.



### IN THIS CORNER—

\* Thomas O'Loughlin, formerly general manager at Philco Radio & Television Corp. of New York, has been honored by a recent appointment as Philco factory sales executive in the metropolitan New York and New England areas. Hal Sheer, formerly general sales manager of the New York jobber firm, was promoted to general manager. Fred Ogilby is now sales manager of the company. Other appointments were Louis Schneider as New Jersey sales manager, and Sam Brownstein as Brooklyn sales director.

★ Shortly after the radio industry itself was 16 years old, the Hytron Corp., tube makers of Salem, Mass., celebrated their 16th year of operation, according to news from G. J. Hallam, Hytron sales manager. Affair was a local dinner, attended by company officials and 20 department store managers. On the program were Lloyd Coffin, president; Bruce Coffin, treasurer; and Richard S. Briggs, chief engineer.

★ Whitford Drake, formerly executive vice-president of Electrical Research Products, Inc., was recently elected president to succeed Edgar S. Bloom. Latter is president of Western Electric Co., the parent firm.

### AT THE SHOW

★ List of those to exhibit at the National Radio Parts Trade Show at Chicago, June 10, 11, 12, 13:

B	100	)T	H	
20.77				-

Aerovox Corp	. 6
Aladdin Radio Industries	. 10
Alpha Wire Corp	
American Microphone Co	
American Phenolic Corp	
American Radio Hardware Co	
Amperex Electronic Products	
Amperite Co.	
Arcturus Radio Tube Co	
Astatic Microphone Labs	
Audak Co., Inc.	
Belden Mfg. Co	
Bendix Products Corp	46-4
David Bogen Co	. 12
Wm. Brand & Co	. 4
Bruno Laboratories, Inc	
Brush Development Co	9
Bud Radio, Inc	. 78
Burton-Rogers Co.	31
Breez-Electric Corp	"D'
Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Co	29
Carron Mfg. Co	
Centralab <sup>e</sup>	4.19
Cinaudagraph Corp.	
Clarostat Mfg. Co	
Clough-Brengle Co.	32
Continental Carbon Co	112
Continental Diamond Fibre Co	
Continental Motors Corp	
Cornell-Dubilier Corp.	
Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co	
Tobe Deutschmann Corp	
Drake Electric Works, Inc	23
Uugh U Eby Inc	85
Hugh H. Eby, Inc	11
Eddie Mfg. Co	11

	17
ElectroAcoustic Products Co Electro-Motive Mfg. Co., Inc	13
Electro-Acoustic Products Co Electro-Motive Mfg. Co., Inc Electronic Design Corp Electronic Laboratories, Inc	10
Electronic Laboratories, Inc	04
Federal Microphone Stand Mi Co., Inc.	g.
General Transformer Corp1 Edwin I. Guthman & Co., Inc	
Hallicrafters, Inc. Hammarlund Mfg. Co. Hickok Elec. Instr. Co	68
Hickok Elec. Instr. Co	130
Hygrade Sylvania Corp	.56-57
Indiana Steel Products Co Insuline Corp. of America International Resistance Co	7
Insume Corp. of America	2
Jackson Electrical Instr. Co	
Jefferson Electric Co	. 116
Jensen Radio Mfg. Co	.53-54
E. F. Johnson Co	
Ken-Rad Tube & Lamp Corp Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc	61
Kester Solder Co.	45
Kester Solder Co Kraeuter & Co., Inc	37
Lenz Electric Mfg. Co	
Magnavox Co. P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc	.89-90
Meissner Mfg. Co	. 121
Micamold Products Corp Micarta Fabricators, Inc	98
J. W. Miller Co	88-R
Million Radio & Tele. Labs	88-L
Muter Co.	
National Union Radio Corp1 National Co., Inc	04-105
Ohmite Mfg. Co Operadio Mfg. Co	94
Oxford Tartak Radio Corp	48
Park Metalware Co., Inc	9
Parris-Dunn Corp. Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp	8
Quam-Nichols Co.	
Radiart Corp Radio City Products Co., Inc	55
Radio City Products Co., Inc Radiotechnic Labs.	·· 67 ·· 127
Radio Retailing	. 103
	192
RADIO TODAY	07
RADIO TODAY	. 97
Radio Weekly Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc	97 .91 .38-39
RADIO TODAY Radio Weekly Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weekly Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weekly Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc Readrite Meter Works John F. Rider. Rola Co.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers	97 91 .38-39 .123 .34 .50 .111 .71-72
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co.	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 .71-72 109
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp.	97 91 .38-39 . 123 . 34 . 50 . 111 .71-72 . 109 . 75
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co.	97 91 .38-39 . 123 . 34 . 50 . 111 .71-72 . 109 . 75 . 49
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp.	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 .71-72 109 75 49 .73-74 .51-52
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc Readrite Meter Works John F. Rider Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co Solar Mfg. Corp Sprague Products Co Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp Technical Appliance Corp	97 91 .38-39 123 .50 111 .71-72 109 .75 .49 .73-74 .51-52 28-L
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp. RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transducer Corp.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp. Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. of America. Triad Mfg. Co.	
Radio Tonay Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp. RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp. Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Transducer Corp. Transformer Corp. of America. Trial Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co.	
RADIO TODAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp. Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. of America. Triad Mfg. Co.	
RADIO TONAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Triad Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Trumph Mfg. Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc.	
RADIO TONAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Triad Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Trunner Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp.	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 71-72 109 75 49 73-74 51-52 .28-L 128 44 6 102 79 99 6 24 24 24 22 126
RADIO TONAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Triad Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Trunper Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp. Utah Radio Products Co.	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 71-72 109 75 49 73-74 51-52 .28-L 128 44 46 102 79 99 624 24 24 22 126 .69-70
RADIO TONAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Transducer Corp. Transducer Corp. Transdouer Corp. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Triumph Mfg. Co. Turner Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp. Utah Radio Products Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co.	
Radio Tonar Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp. RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Triumph Mfg. Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp. Utah Radio Products Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Products Corp.	$\begin{array}{c} & 97\\ & 91\\ & 91\\ & 38-39\\ & 123\\ & 34\\ & 50\\ & 111\\ & .71-72\\ & 109\\ & 75\\ & 49\\ & .73-74\\ & .51-52\\ & .28-L\\ & 128-L\\ & 128-L\\ & 128-L\\ & .128-L\\ &$
RADIO TONAY Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp RCA Mfg. Co., Inc Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp Supreme Instruments Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Transformer Corp. Triad Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Trinet Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp. Utah Radio Products Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Products Co. Earl Webber Co. Supreme Co. Supreme Co. Supreme Corp. Supreme Corp. Sup	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 71-72 109 75 49 73-74 51-52 .28-L 128 44 44 6 102 79 96 24 .24 .126 .69-70 107 5 119 14-115
Radio Tonay         Radio Weeklv         Raytheon Production Corp.         RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.         Readrite Meter Works.         John F. Rider.         Rola Co.         Service         Shure Brothers         Simpson Electric Co.         Solar Mfg. Corp.         Sprague Products Co.         Standard Transformer Corp.         Standard Transformer Corp.         Standard Transformer Corp.         Technical Appliance Corp.         Transducer Corp.         Transformer Corp.         Triansformer Corp.         Trinal Mfg. Co.         Trinumph Mfg. Co.         Turner Co.         United Catalog Publishers, Inc.         United Transformer Corp.         Utah Radio Products Co.         Ward Leonard Electric Co.         Ward Products Corp.         Earl Webber Co.         Webster Co.         Standard Electric Co.	97 91 38-39 123 34 50 111 71-72 109 75 49 73-74 51-52 .28-L 128 44 6 102 .79 96 24 .126 .69-70 107 5 .119 14-115 .25-26
Radio TonayRadio WeeklvRaytheon Production Corp.RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.Readrite Meter Works.John F. Rider.Rola Co.ServiceShure BrothersSimpson Electric Co.Solar Mfg. Corp.Sprague Products Co.Standard Transformer Corp.Supreme Instruments Corp.Technical Appliance Corp.Transformer Corp.Transformer Corp.Triansformer Corp.Triad Mfg. Co.Triumph Mfg. Co.Turner Co.United Catalog Publishers, Inc.United Transformer Corp.United Transformer Corp.Ward Leonard Electric Co.Ward Products Co.Ward Electric Co.Webster Co.Webster Co.Webster Electric Co.Weston Elec. Instr. Corp.S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} & 97\\ & 91\\ & 91\\ & 38-39\\ & 123\\ & 50\\ & 111\\ & .71-72\\ & 109\\ & 75\\ & 49\\ & .75\\ & .49\\ & .75\\ & .51-52\\ & .28-1\\ & 128\\ & 44\\ & 6\\ & .102\\ & .73-74\\ & .51-52\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28-1\\ & .28$
Radio Tonay Radio Weeklv Raytheon Production Corp. RCA Mfg. Co., Inc. Readrite Meter Works. John F. Rider. Rola Co. Service Shure Brothers Simpson Electric Co. Solar Mfg. Corp. Sprague Products Co. Standard Transformer Corp. Technical Appliance Corp. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co. Transformer Corp. of America. Triad Mfg. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Triplett Electrical Instr. Co. Trunner Co. United Catalog Publishers, Inc. United Transformer Corp. Utah Radio Products Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Webster Co. Webster Co. Webster Electric Co.	$ \begin{array}{r}  & 97 \\  & 91 \\  & 38-39 \\  & 123 \\  & 34 \\  & 50 \\  & 111 \\  & .71-72 \\  & .71-72 \\  & .75 \\  & .49 \\  & .75 \\  & .73-74 \\  & .51-52 \\  & .28-L \\  & .128-L \\  & .128$
Radio TonayRadio WeeklvRaytheon Production Corp.RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.Readrite Meter Works.John F. Rider.Rola Co.ServiceShure BrothersSimpson Electric Co.Solar Mfg. Corp.Sprague Products Co.Standard Transformer Corp.Supreme Instruments Corp.Technical Appliance Corp.Transformer Corp.Transformer Corp.Triansformer Corp.Triad Mfg. Co.Triumph Mfg. Co.Turner Co.United Catalog Publishers, Inc.United Transformer Corp.United Transformer Corp.Ward Leonard Electric Co.Ward Products Co.Ward Electric Co.Webster Co.Webster Co.Webster Electric Co.Weston Elec. Instr. Corp.S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.	$ \begin{array}{c}  & 97 \\  & 91 \\  & 38-39 \\  & 123 \\  & 34 \\  & 50 \\  & 111 \\  & 71-72 \\  & 109 \\  & 75 \\  & 49 \\  & 75 \\  & 49 \\  & 75 \\  & 49 \\  & 75 \\  & 49 \\  & 75 \\  & 28-L \\  & 128 \\  & 44 \\  & 6 \\  & 102 \\  & 79 \\  & 96 \\  & 24 \\  & 42 \\  & 126 \\  & 69-70 \\  & 107 \\  & 57 \\  & 58 \\ \end{array} $

### A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR SALES AND PROFITS

with General Electric Battery Radio

### **IN RURAL MARKETS**

Model FB-77

Model FB-52

### 2-VOLT "AIR CELL" MODELS 6-VOLT SINGLE BATTERY MODELS

ADVANCED

MODELS

SENSATIONAL FEATURES OF THE 7-TUBE LINE Color Tuning and Silent Tuning with Push-button Control • Tuning Range: 540 to 18,000 kc • Newl "Alnicore" Permanent-magnet Dynamic Speaker • Sliding-rule Tuning Scale • Illuminated Dial • Automatic Band Indicator • Super Class "B" Amplification • 2 stages of Intermediate Frequency Amplification • 3-point Tone Control • Automatic Volume Control • Wave Trap • Beautiful Console and Table Cabinets.

BIG FEATURES OF THE 5-TUBE LINE

BIG FEATORES OF THE 5-TOBE DIAD Greater Distance-getting Ability • Tuning Range: 540 to 1600 kc. and 5800 to 18,000 kc. • Super-sensitive Magnetic Speaker • Silding-rule Tuning Scale • 2 stages of Intermediate Frequency Amplification • Automatic Volume Control • 2-point Tone Control • Low Battery Drain • Wave Trap • Beautiful Console and Table Cabinets.

GENERAL ELECTRIC POWER ADAPTER

This compact unit enables the owner of a 2-volt G-E Battery Radio to convert his particular model over to a single 6-volt battery-operated receiver. Radio prospects beyond reach of the "High Lines" present a vast, rich market for the sale of General Electric Battery Radios. There are probably several thousand prospects in the farms, country homes, camps, roadside stands, boats and yachts, located right in your own trading area. GENERAL ELEC-TRIC gives you a fast-moving BAT-TERY RADIO line, having a long list of sensational sales features ... a moneymaking sales-stimulation plan on winddriven and motor-driven charging equipment .... an intensive sales promotion and merchandising program.

Your G-E Radio Distributor will gladly give you full details. Ask for the G-E BATTERY RADIO SALES PLAN—today.



# BEAUTIFUL FFICIENT PRACTICAL ORNAMENTAL

# The Motoroka CLIPPER Roof Aerial



**The First Ornamental Aerial Ever Designed**  -Reflects the BEAUTY of Modern Streamlining Improves the Efficiency Inherent in the "Topper"

# SENSATIONAL CAR Owner Acceptance

2 MODELS TO FIT EVERY MAKE CAR 

M-218 — EXTENSION ACCES-SORY EQUIPMENT-Adjust-able to make "Clipper" extra long. For localities where extreme sensitiv-ity is desired. List \$1.00

THE "CLIPPER'S" BEAUTY ESTABLISHES THE AERIAL TREND Topper aerials were accepted chiefly because of their ability

designed especially to promote sales due to its beautiful ap-pearance—yet providing all the efficiency of the Topper.

to insure good reception. NOW we introduce the "CLIPPER"-

MAKES EVERY RADIO PERFORM BETTER FITS EVERY MAKE OF CAR

Made by GALVIN MFG. CORPORATION

The new Motorola "CLIPPER" is modernly styled to match the streamline vogue and actually enhances the beauty of a Tennite fittings–<u>no</u> unsightly soft rubber fittings. Shielded support staff and hood bonds eliminate motor noise. Support car. Triple plated Chrome-finish throughout. Highly polished staff equipped with universal ball and socket which automatically adjusts to contour of car-no bending necessary. Aerial adjustable to the most rakish angle. Easily and quickly installed.